# Assessment of the Potential of Clean Fuels and Energy Technology



Office of Research and Development
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, D.C. 20460

#### RESEARCH REPORTING SERIES

Research reports of the Office of Research and Monitoring, Environmental Protection Agency, have been grouped into five series. These five broad categories were established to facilitate further development and application of environmental technology. Elimination of traditional grouping was consciously planned to foster technology transfer and a maximum interface in related fields. The five series are:

- 1. Environmental Health Effects Research
- 2. Environmental Protection Technology
- 3. Ecological Research
- 4. Environmental Monitoring
- 5. Socioeconomic Environmental Studies

This report has been assigned to the ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY series. This series describes research performed to develop and demonstrate instrumentation, equipment and methodology to repair or prevent environmental degradation from point and non-point sources of pollution. This work provides the new or improved technology required for the control and treatment of pollution sources to meet environmental quality standards.

#### EPA REVIEW NOTICE

This report has been reviewed by the Office of Research and Development, EPA, and approved for publication. Approval does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policies of the Environmental Protection Agency, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

# ASSESSMENT OF THE POTENTIAL QF CLEAN FUELS AND ENERGY TECHNOLOGY

Вy

Elton Hall Paul Choi Edward Kropp

Contract No. 68-01-2114 Program Element 1AB013 Roap/Task PEMP 26

Project Officer

James C. Johnson
Air Technology Branch
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, DC 20460

Prepared for

OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, DC 20460

#### ABSTRACT

The objectives of this study are: (1) to assess the potential of fuel cleaning, fuel conversion and emission control technologies, in conjunction with the use of naturally clean fuels, to reduce air emissions from fuel/energy processes sufficiently to maintain ambient air quality in the face of increasing fuel use between now and the year 2000, and (2) to recommend research and development priorities which will enhance the probability of successful fulfillment of the dual national goals of an adequate energy supply and clean air.

The assessment includes three phases: (1) calculation of total emissions and effluents produced by fuel-burning systems to the year 2000 according to three different scenarios, (2) analysis of the impact of emissions on ambient air quality, and (3) development of an overall index for comparison of the potential usefulness of the energy technologies under consideration.

The results show that energy technologies must be developed and implemented as rapidly as possible to maximize the use of domestic fuels, principally coal, and reduce our dependence on imported oil. Research and development priorities for various energy technologies were developed. The disproportionate impact of emissions from small sources on ambient air quality is demonstrated and recommendations pursuant to this problem are presented.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
CONCLUSIONS	1
RECOMMENDATIONS OF TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH PRIORITIES	4
INTRODUCTION	8
PROJECTED TOTAL EMISSIONS FROM FUEL COMBUSTION IN STATIONARY SOURCES	12
Scenario 1. Assumed Application of Energy	
Technologies, Preliminary Projection	13
Technology	36 43
ESTIMATION OF THE IMPACT OF PROJECTED EMISSIONS ON	
AMBIENT AIR QUALITY	57
Approach	57 57
Relative Ambient Air Quality Contributions	
From Small Sources and Large Sources	58
Effects of Fuel Switching on Ambient Air Quality	62 67
	71
TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT	/1
Apporach	71
Assessment Criteria	71
Technology Evaluation	73
Technology Rating	79
Aggregation of Technology Ratings	89
Discussion of the Technology Assessment	92
OPTIMUM TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION	95
REFERENCES	98
APPENDIX A	
DATA TABLES FOR SELECTED MODULES	100
APPENDIX B	
CALCULATION OF PREDICTED AMBIENT AIR QUALITY FOR THE INDIANAPOLIS AQCR	173

#### LIST OF TABLES

			Page
Table	1.	Projection of Clean Gaseous Fuel Supply	15
Table	2.	Projection of Clean Petroleum Fuel Supply	17
Table	3.	Projection of Clean Coal Fuel Supply	. 19
Table	4.	Preliminary Technology Availability Projections	21
Table	5.	Fuel Utilization Projection for Residential and Commercial Sector	23
Table	6.	Fuel Utilization Projection for Industrial Sector	. 24
Table	7.	Fuel Utilization Projection for Electrical Sector	25
Table	8.	Modules Comprising Fuel/Technology Systems	. 27
Table	9.	Unit Emissions of Individual Modules	. 29
Table	10.	Total Emissions for Systems in the Residential/ Commercial Sector, Scenario 1	. 31
Table	11.	Total Emissions for Systems in the Industrial Sector, Scenario 1	32
Table	12.	Total Emissions for Systems in the Electrical Sector, Scenario 1	, 33
Table	13.	Summary of Total Emissions for each Sector and Total Emissions for All Sectors, Scenario 1	35
Table	14.	Total Emissions for Residential/Commercial Sector, Scenario 2	. 37
Table	15.	Total Emissions for Industrial Sector, Scenario 2	. 38
Table	16.	Total Emissions for Electrical Sector, Scenario 2	. 39
Table	17.	Summary of Total Emissions for each Sector and Total Emissions for All Sectors, Scenario 2	41
Table	18.	Comparison of Total Emissions for Scenario 1 and Scenario 2	. 42
Table	19.	Fuel Utilization Projection for Residential and Commercial Sector	. 45
Table	20.	Fire! Utilization Projection for Industrial Sector	46

#### LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

			Page
Table	21.	Fuel Utilization Projection for Electrical Sector	47
Table	22.	Modules Comprising Fuel/Technology Systems	. 48
Table	23.	Total Emissions for Systems in the Residential/ Commercial Sector, Scenario 3	, 50
Table	24.	Total Emissions for Systems in the Industrial Sector, Scenario 3	, 51
Table	25.	Total Emissions for Systems in the Electrical Sector, Scenario 3	53
Table	26.	Summary of Total Emissions for each Sector and Total Emissions for All Sectors, Scenario 3	. 55
Table	27.	Comparison of Total Emissions for Scenario 1 and Scenario 3	56
Table	28.	Summary of Sources in Indianapolis AQCR-"Clean Fuels" Run, 1971	59
Table	29.	Comparison of Point Source and Area Source Contribution to Ambient Air Quality (AAQ)	63
Table	30.	Characteristics of Utility Plants in Indianapolis AQCR	65
Table	31.	Summary of Predicted Ambient Air Quality (Indianapolis AQCR)	68
Table	32.	Energy Technology Evaluation Matrix	74
Table	33.	Energy Technology Rating Matrix	90

#### LIST OF FIGURES

		Page
Figure 1.	Generalized Technology Rating Function	79
Figure 2.	Technology Rating Function for Air Emissions	80
Figure 3.	Technology Rating Function for Technology Availability	82
Figure 4.	Technology Rating Function for Fuel Availability	83
Figure 5.	Technology Rating Function for Market Applicability	84
Figure 6.	Technology Rating Function for Capital Costs	86
Figure 7.	Technology Rating Function for Operating Costs	86
Figure 8.	Technology Rating Function for Efficiency	87
Figure 9.	Technology Rating Function for Probability of Successful Development	88

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Many individuals contributed their advice and assistance to this study. In particular, the Project Officer, Mr. James C. Johnson, and Dr. Arnold J. Goldberg, Mr. Richard E. Harrington, and Dr. D. Bruce Henschel all of EPA, deserve mention.

The contributions of Mr. Paul Spaite, consultant to Battelle-Columbus, to the technology assessment and in review of the drafts is gratefully acknowledged.

Several staff members at Battelle-Columbus also contributed to this study, including: G. R. Smithson, Jr., R. B. Engdahl, P. R. Sticksel, and K. S. Murthy.

#### CONCLUSIONS

The major results of this study may be summarized as follows.

- (1) The basic fuel supply/demand forecasts of Dupree and West (1) were combined with a clean-fuel supply projection and a preliminary technology availability projection to develop a fuel utilization matrix. This matrix shows that there is expected to be a shortage of clean fuel and available energy technology resulting in the need to burn some dirty fuel without control in 1975 and 1980. The Dupree and West forecasts include large quantities of imported petroleum and gaseous fuels. Energy technologies must be developed and implemented as rapidly as possible to minimize this dependence on foreign fuel supply by maximizing the use of demestic fuel, princiaplly coal.
- The total emissions to be expected from the combustion of (2) the projected quantities of fuel were calculated. The results show that, with the preliminary technology projection, about 29 million tons of SO, will be emitted in 1975, 18 million tons or 37 percent less in 1980, and 20 million tons in 2000. The reduction observed by 1980 and the moderate increase to the year 2000, in spite of a large increase in the fuel consumption projected during the period, are due to the assumed application of control technology. The effect of the applied technology in reducing emissions of SO, was estimated by repeating the calculation assuming no applied control technology. The observed reduction in  $\mathrm{SO}_2$  emissions was 4.5 million tons in 1975, 19 million tons in 1980, 29 million tons in 1985, and 46 million tons in 2000. The total NO, emissions were shown to rise steadily throughout the period--18 million tons in 1975 to 27 million tons in 2000--reflecting the increase in fuel consumption and the lack of available  $\mathtt{NO}_{\mathbf{x}}$  control technology. The total particulate emissions are small--2.3 to 4.7 million tons from 1975 to 2000--compared with  $SO_2$  and  $NO_x$ . This results from the assumption of 99 percent collection efficiency for particulates. The technology is available for achieving this efficiency but it is not universally practiced at this time. The estimates of particulate emissions do not include fine particulates.

- (3) The potential impact of the total SO<sub>2</sub> emissions on ambient air quality was estimated by means of a model study of the Indianapolis Air Quality Control Region. The results indicate that, for Scenario 1 (allocation of clean fuel to small-source sectors), the maximum contribution to SO<sub>2</sub> concentrations from fuel combustion sources decreases from 1975 to 1980 because of the projected increase in the application of stack gas cleaning, then rises to slightly above the secondary standard by the year 2000 because of the projected increase in overall fuel use. For Scenario 3 (some dirty fuel burned in small-source sectors), the same trend occurs but the values are more than twice the Scenario 1 values in each year. This result reflects the disproportionate influence of small sources on ambient air quality. It should be noted that the result is merely an estimation of the impact to be expected for that AQCR given the projected growth in fuel consumption and available control technology.
- (4) An assessment was made of the potential of energy technologies to contribute to the solution of the energy/environment problems. Each of ten technologies was evaluated with respect to six assessment criteria: residual emissions, availability, applicability, cost, energy efficiency, and probability of successful development. The final assessment yielded the following ranked order of technologies:

#### Highest rated group

Stack gas cleaning, throwaway

Physical coal cleaning

Stack gas cleaning, by-product

#### Second group

Residual oil desulfurization

High-pressure fluidized-bed combustion of coal

Chemically-active fluidized-bed combustion of oil

#### Third group

Chemical coal cleaning

#### Fourth group

Coal gasification, low Btu
Coal refining (liquefaction)
Coal gasification, high Btu

(5) Recommendations of technology research and development were made based on the needs identified in this study and the technology assessment performed.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS OF TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH PRIORITIES

The recommendations which follow were developed from the assessment of technologies which are in competition for the market for systems which are capable of utilizing coal or residual oil with minimum environmental impact. It should be noted that the assessment was based mainly on factors relating to overall characteristics of the technologies and detailed assessment of problems to be solved to perfect each technology was not made. The ratings are based in large part on what the technologies could contribute if the needed development is successful. Also they did not take into account other factors, e.g., processes for production of high Btu gas from coal are the only source of gas to supplement dwindling supply of domestic gas supplies which are essential for use in homes and commercial applications. Further, it does not consider that while optimistic assumptions relative to future availability suggest that most air pollutants can be kept under control without maximum development of all technologies, this can be achieved only if we have access to increasing supplies of imported oil and gas. The undesirability of heavy dependence on foreign fuel sources suggests that all technology with promise for utilizing coal with minimum environmental impact should be developed as rapidly as possible. Finally, it should be noted that advanced technologies such as fuel cells, use of solar energy and the like were not considered. Despite these limitations it is felt that the striking differences in the ranking suggest that certain activities are of outstanding importance from the standpoint of air pollution control. The following list defines priorities for further development of the technologies which have been assessed. The general recommendations are in order of priority. Specific projects which are suggested under each recommended area of R&D represent work felt to be of considerable importance but they cannot be taken to represent highest priority recommendations in that no comprehensive analysis of the relative merits of individual projects was made.

The significance of emissions from small sources is demonstrated in the body of the report by the calculations of predicted ambient air quality. This problem must be attacked in two ways:

- (1) Maximize the allocation of clean fuels to small sources. This solution is addressed in Recommendations 1, 2 and 8.
- (2) Accelerate the development of energy technologies applicable to small- and intermediate-size sources. This solution is addressed in Recommendations 3, 6, 7 and 8.
- (1) Detailed analysis of current and projected clean fuels distribution and constraints on fuel switching flexibility to identify ways to maximize the allocation as clean fuels to small sources
  - (a) Identify important misplaced blocks of clean fuel
  - (b) Identify barriers to fuel switching such as longterm fuel supply contracts, outright ownership of fuels, availability of replacement fuels, and availability of clean fuel supply network.
- (2) Stack gas cleaning for utilities and industrial sources of  ${\rm SO}_{\rm X}$  to maximize the use of domestic high sulfur fuel and free clean fuel for use in small sources
  - (a) Engineering evaluation of sludge disposal methods (demonstration desirable)
  - (b) Engineering evaluation of the reliability of the eleven lime/limestone systems on-stream or coming on-stream prior to July, 1974
  - (c) Demonstrations on industrial sources
- (3) Fluidized-bed combustion
  - (a) Developmental studies on presently identified critical problems in fluidized combustion of coal, including solids handling, minimization of attrition and elutriation of bed materials, maximizing combustion efficiency and sorbent utilization, and cleaning of hot gases to minimize turbine damage in combined cycle application.

- (b) Demonstration of fluidized-bed combustion of high-sulfur residues. Coal cleaning and coal gasification/liquefaction processes result in combustible, high-sulfur residues which could be burned in a fluidized-bed combustor. A number of stack gas cleaning methods may be applied because of relatively high concentration of SO<sub>2</sub>. This approach would reclaim the fuel value of the residues while eliminating the residue disposal problems.
- (c) Chemically-active fluidized bed refinery demonstration.

  A refinery generates significant quantities of "dirty"

  fuel which could be burned on-site in a chemicall-active

  fluidized bed to provide needed energy to the refinery.
- (d) Chemically-active fluidized bed lime kiln (once through) demonstration. Energy for lime kiln operation could be derived from residual oil burned in a chemically-active fluidized bed. The lime bed would not be recycled but would be simply included in the product mix.
- (4) Control technology for  $NO_{X}$ . Adequate means for controlling emissions of  $NO_{X}$  are not available. This important area must be emphasized.
  - (a) Development of coal firing techniques and combustion modifications to minimize  $NO_{\mathbf{x}}$  emissions
  - (b) Development of techniques for minimizing the conversion of fuel nitrogen
- (5) Combined firing of prepared municipal refuse and pulverized coal.

  Although this approach was not considered in the current study,

  it has potential for providing an additional supply of energy

  with reduced emissions at relatively low cost while eliminating

  the solid waste disposal problem. The application of this practice

  should be accelerated as rapidly as possible.
  - (a) Engineering study of means of adapting various types of existing boilers to combined firing
  - (b) Supplement St. Louis study to develop optimum refuse preparation techniques
  - (c) Studies of high-temperature corrosion by gases from refuse/coal firing

- (6) Chemical cleaning of coal
  - (a) Development of chemical processes capable of removing all or part of the organic sulfur contained in the coal
  - (b) Development of chemical processes capable of removing all or part of the coal-bound nitrogen
- (7) High Btu (pipeline) gas from coal
  - (a) Development of systems for feeding coal into pressurized systems
  - (b) Development of environmentally acceptable methods of char combustion (see fluidized-bed topics)
- (8) Low Btu gas from coal
  - (a) Demonstration of low Btu gasifiers on industrial plants now using low sulfur fuel. This application would free large amounts of natural gas and fuel oil for use in the residential/commercial sector.
  - (b) Development of low Btu gas cleaning systems suitable for industrial applications

#### INTRODUCTION

The United States is faced with the need to satisfy a rapidly rising demand for energy. This demand must be met through the year 2000 by increased use of fossil fuels supplemented by the anticipated growth in electric power production by nuclear-fission generating facilities. Advanced energy sources such as solar energy conversion, nuclear fusion, geothermal, magnetohydrohynamics, and fuel cells are not expected to contribute a significant fraction of the total energy supply through the year 2000.

Consideration must be given also to the potential for added environmental damage inherent in the increased use of fossil fuels to satisfy our energy requirements. Methods to maximize the use of coal in environmentally sound ways must be developed to prevent excessive dependence on foreign sources of clean-burning, petroleum-based fuels. United States Environmental Protection Agency, other government agencies, and certain industries have a number of research and development efforts in progress which are directed toward minimizing the pollutant emissions associated with the conversion of fossil fuels to useful energy. efforts fall into three categories: fuel cleaning processes, fuel conversion processes, and emission control techniques. The objectives of this study are: (1) to assess the potential of these developmental technologies, in conjunction with the use of naturally clean fuels, to reduce air emissions from fuel/energy processes sufficiently to maintain ambient air quality in the face of increasing fuel use between now and the year 2000, and (2) to recommend research and development priorities which will enhance the probability of successful fulfillment of the dual national goals of an adequate energy supply and clean air.

The technologies specifically considered in this study are: Fuel cleaning

- (1) Physical coal cleaning
- (2) Chemical coal cleaning
- (3) Resid desulfurization

#### Fuel conversion

- (4) Coal refining
- (5) Coal gasification, low Btu
- (6) Coal and oil gasification, high Btu

#### Emission control technologies

- (7) Stack gas cleaning, throwaway
- (8) Stack gas cleaning, by-product
- (9) Fluidized-bed combustion of coal
- (10) Chemically active fluidized-bed combutsion of oil.

These technologies, all directed toward the production of energy with reduced air emissions, are referred to collectively as energy technologies throughout this report.

The comparison of technologies from the standpoint of their contribution to improved air quality involved three steps. First, Department of Interior estimates of future usage for fossil fuels (coal, oil, and gas) by consuming sector (residential/commercial, industrial, utility) were analyzed to determine what emissions and effluents fuel burning systems would produce, with and without control technologies applied, to the year 2000. Three scenarios were considered in this step. In the first all available supplies of low-sulfur fuel were assumed to be burned in the domestic, commercial, and industrial sectors and available control technologies assumed to be applied to control of utilities. Estimates for the date of availability and extent of the applicability for the control technologies were based on expert opinion. For Scenario 2 mass emissions and total effluents which would result if no controls were applied were calculated for comparison purposes. In Scenario 3 the assumptions were identical to those of Scenario 1 except that part of the high-sulfur fuel which was assumed burned in utilities, because clean fuels and control systems were not available, was assumed to be burned in nonutility systems. Because the emission factors for all "dirty" fuel burning sources tend to be similar the total amounts of emissions and effluents calculated for Scenarios 1 and 3 were not significantly different.

The second step involved analysis of impacts on ambient air quality under conditions that would show the different impact which would result when a balance of "dirty" fuel, burned without control, was burned partly in small sources with short stacks as opposed to burning the entire balance in utility boilers with tall stacks. The source inventory for the Indianapolis air quality control region was used for this comparison. The population of processes included 11 utility boilers, 19 industrial boilers burning 12,500 to 50,000 tons of coal per year, 25 industrial boilers burning less than 12,500 tons of coal per year, 7 noncombustion sources of sulfur oxides, 165 other point sources and 207 area sources. Model studies were conducted to show the impact of each class of process on selected receptors. Conditions were chosen to permit a direct comparison of air quality impact with and without fuel distribution control which would make it possible to use all dirty fuel in utilities where it would do least harm.

The third step involved development of an overall index for comparison of the potential usefulness of the control technologies under consideration. Six criteria were used for a broad comparison of the technologies. They were (1) date of availability, (2) extent of the applicability, (3) the magnitude of uncontrollable residual emissions and effluents, (4) energy efficiency for the system, (5) cost to develop and apply the technology, and (6) probability of success in development of the new technologies. The ratings were based on expert opinion and were derived using methods intended to make them as objective as possible. They are not based on detailed investigations, e.g., probability of success ratings were based on the assumption that processes under development have come to their present stage by logical means involving rational judgments by the developers so that probability of success is mainly a function of how much additional development work is necessary. Judgments were made more on the amount of data believed available than on quality of the data and investigation of specific problems yet to be solved. The intent was to consider dominant characteristics for each technology and make quantitative comparisons of those most important to definition of R&D needs.

The fourth step involved development of R&D recommendations.

These were based on the estimated importance of the technologies in control of environmental pollution from energy production without excessive dependence on foreign sources of fuel.

## PROJECTED TOTAL EMISSIONS FROM FUEL COMBUSTION IN STATIONARY SOURCES

The calculation of total emissions from fuel combustion requires a projection of fuel use, a fuel allocation assumption, a set of energy technology availability projections, and unit emission factors for each combustion process. All of the calculations in this study employ the fuel-use projections contained in the energy supply/demand forecast of the Department of the Interior by Dupree and West. (1)\* This energy forecast gives the projected consumption of energy resources by major sources and by consuming sectors for the years 1975, 1980, 1985, and 2000. energy sources include: coal, petroleum, natural gas, nuclear power, The consuming sectors include: residential/commercial, and hydropower. industrial, transportation, electrical generation, and synthetic gas. For the purposes of this study the transportation sector was excluded since only stationary sources were considered. The inputs to the synthetic gas sector were combined with the inputs to the residential/ commercial and industrial sectors, as indicated in the Dupree and West Finally, nonfuel uses of coal, petroleum, and natural gas were forecast. The total energy forecasts used in this study thus include the excluded. fossil-fuel inputs to the residential/commercial, industrial, and electrical sectors less the nonfuel uses as denoted by Dupree and West.

The total emissions resulting from the combustion of the quantities of fuels projected depend upon the nature of the fuel consumed, the manner in which the combustion takes place, and the degree of emission control applied. A portion of the projected fuel supply can be classified as clean fuel, i.e., fuel which can be burned without need for advanced emission control. Clean fuel supplies include natural gas, low sulfur coal, and low sulfur residual oil. The remainder of the fuel to be used is referred to as dirty fuel, i.e., that which requires the application of some energy technology if ambient air quality is to be maintained.

<sup>\*</sup>References are listed on page 98.

Total emissions were calculated for three different scenarios which incorporate variations in the allocation of clean fuels and in the energy technology applied. The quantities of coal, petroleum, and natural gas consumed in each sector and, therefore, the total quantities of each fuel are identical in each scenario. The assumptions, calculations, and results pertaining to each scenario are detailed in the following sections.

## Scenario 1. Assumed Application of Energy Technologies, Preliminary Projection

#### Fuel Allocation Assumptions

The manner in which various fuels are allocated has a bearing on the total emissions in view of the fact that, in general, different emission factors are associated with different classes of combustion sources. An optimum fuel application strategy would assign clean fuels to smaller sources, which are unable to apply advanced emission control, and provide energy technologies for large sources. The fuel allocation for Scenario 1 was based on this premise. The supply of clean fuel was arbitrarily allocated to the residential/commercial sector first, to the industrial sector next, and any residual clean fuel was assigned to the electrical sector. It may be noted that the projected clean-fuel supply, presented in the following section, is sufficient to satisfy the residential/commercial and industrial sectors through the year 2000. Thus, in Scenario 1, dirty fuels were employed, with and without applied energy technology, only in the electrical sector. In this context, cleaned coal and high Btu gas from coal or oil were included in the clean fuel supply and both are allocated to the residential/commercial and industrial sectors.

#### Clean Fuel Supply Projection

The supply of clean fuel was estimated for 1975, 1980, 1985, and 2000 based on information available to date. The clean fuel supply projected in this section includes the naturally clean fuels such as natural gas, low sulfur coal, and products of normal refinery processes (distillate fuel oil and low sulfur resid) and cleaned fuels such as cleaned coal and desulfurized resid. Synthetic gas was also included since it can be substituted for natural gas and does not require on-site utilization. Only the quantities available for fuel uses in three sectors were projected: the residential and commercial sector, the industrial sector, and the utility sector.

Gaseous Fuel. A gaseous fuel supply was projected according to Dupree and West, (1) and the result is shown in Table 1. The domestic supply accounted for 96 percent of the total supply in 1971. The forecast, however, indicates that by 2000 the supply will rely considerably on imports (approximately 28 percent of the total supply). Synthesis of high Btu gas from coal and oil is projected to be developed and commercialized by 1980.

Petroleum. Among various petroleum products, distillate and residual fuel oils were allocated to fuel utilization in the three sectors under consideration. Lighter fractions such as gasoline and jet fuels would be used for transportation, and other fractions would be used for petrochemical feedstocks, asphalt, or other nonfuel purposes.

Distillate fuel oil is a clean fuel which contains less than one percent sulfur by weight. Minerals Yearbook 1973<sup>(3)</sup> indicated that distillate fuel oil accounted for 17.5 percent of the total consumption of petroleum product in 1971. In this projection, the ratio was assumed

TABLE 1. PROJECTION OF CLEAN GASEOUS FUEL SUPPLY (a) (Unit; 10<sup>12</sup> Btu)

		Y	ear	
Fuel	1975	1980	1985	2000
Domestic Natural Gas	22,600	23,000	22,500	22,900
Domestic Synthetic Gas		700	2,000	5,500
Total Domestic Supply	22,600	23,700	24,500	28,400
Pipeline Imports	2,100	3,100	4,200	7,600
LNG Imports	500	900	1,700	_3,500
Total Imports	2,600	4,000	5,900	11,100
Total Supply	25,200	27,700	30,400	39,500
Nonfuel and Transportation Uses	1,700	2,200	2,400	3,500
Total Gaseous Fuel Supply	23,500	25,500	28,000	36,000

<sup>(</sup>a) Source: Reference 1

to hold for the forthcoming years to 2000. The distillate fuel oil supply was then estimated by using Dupree and West's (1) projection of total petroleum supply. The results are given in Table 2.

The low sulfur residual fuel oil (low sulfur resid) is defined as residual fuel oil containing less than 1 percent sulfur by weight. The limit of 1 percent sulfur content was restated as 0.5 percent for the 2000 projection because the projected increase in total fuel utilization will require a lower limit to maintain acceptable ambinet air quality. Such residual fuel oil is obtained either as a product of petroleum refining or by desulfurizing high sulfur residual fuel oil.

According to the study by Hittman Associates, Inc., (4) domestic supply of low sulfur residual fuel oil was 0.17 x 10<sup>6</sup> bbl/day in 1970 and the foreign supply was 0.9 x 10<sup>6</sup> bb1/day. The corresponding supplies of low sulfur residual fuel oil containing sulfur less than 0.5 percent were  $0.04 \times 10^6$  bb1/day and  $0.39 \times 10^6$  bb1/day for domestic and foreign sources, respectively. The foreign supply was mainly from South American refineries. An annual growth rate of 10 percent was estimated for the supply until 1980 and then the rate was assumed to decrease to 5 percent through 2000. Based on this information, the supply projection was made as shown in Table 2. The initial rapid increase in supply is attributed to the facts that the U.S. fuel demand for the industrial and electrical sectors will depend heavily on low sulfur resid until other fuel-cleaning or conversion technologies become commercialized; and that South American refineries are apparently willing to invest in, construct, and operate desulfurization plants. Such facilities are projected by Hittman to grow at the annual rate of 15 percent until 1980.

<u>Coal</u>. Low sulfur coal is defined as coal containing less than 1 percent sulfur by weight on dry basis. As in the case of residual oil, this definition was restated as 0.5 percent sulfur for the 2000 projection. Generally, the sulfur content of coal varies depending on the location of the coal basin and the type of coal. Hoffman, et. al. (5) conducted a survey of coal availability by sulfur content.

TABLE 2. PROJECTION OF CLEAN PETROLEUM FUEL SUPPLY

	Year				
	1975	1980	1985	2000	
Distillate Fuel Oil,					
in 10 <sup>6</sup> bb1	1,070	1,280	1,540	2,190	
in 10 <sup>12</sup> Btu	6,200 <sup>(a)</sup>	7,500	9,000	12,800	
Low Sulfur Residual Fuel Oil (< 1.0% S),					
in $10^6$ bbl	630	1,010	1,290		
in 10 <sup>12</sup> Btu	3,800 <sup>(b)</sup>	6,100	7,700		
Low Sulfur Residual Fuel Oil (< 0.5% S),					
in $10^6$ bbl				925	
in $10^{12}$ Btu				5,500	
Total Clean Petroleum Fuel Supply,					
in $10^{12}$ Btu	10,000	13,600	16,700	18,300	

<sup>(</sup>a) Heating value of distillate fuel oil is 5,825,000 Btu/bbl. (2)

<sup>(</sup>b) Heating value of low sulfur residual fuel oil is 6,000,000 Btu/bbl.(2)

The domestic production of coal in 1971 by states is summarized in Minerals Yearbook 1971<sup>(3)</sup>. To obtain the production of low-sulfur coal for the year, the coal production of each state was reclassified into several groups based on the sulfur content according to the information obtained by Hoffman, et al. <sup>(5)</sup> From this data the ratio of low sulfur coal to total coal production was obtained to be about 0.33 in terms of heating value. The corresponding ratio for low sulfur coal containing sulfur less than 0.5 percent was about 0.17. A low sulfur coal supply was projected according to Dupree and West's <sup>(1)</sup> projection of the total coal supply by assuming that the ratios hold for the forthcoming years. The results are shown in Table 3.

A supply projection for cleanable coal was made by a similar approach. However, in this projection, the supply of coal with sulfur contents ranging between 1 and 1.5 percent (or 0.5 and 0.75 percent for the year 2000) was estimated. Such coal would yield <1 percent sulfur (or <0.5 percent sulfur) if coal cleaning methods are assumed to remove about 35 percent of sulfur in coal, a nominal effectiveness for coal cleaning. Actual sulfur removal varies greatly with coal type and with the form of sulfur present.

#### Preliminary Energy Technology Availability Projection

In calculating the total emissions to be anticipated from the projected use of fuels, it is necessary to specify how the fuels are to be utilized. For this purpose a preliminary projection was made of the availability of the various energy technologies. This preliminary projection is shown in Table 4. The projected application of each technology is given in units of  $10^{12}$  Btu. These units can be converted to equivalent electrical-generation capacity as follows: assuming a heat rate of  $10^4$  Btu/kwhr and a load factor of 68 percent, a 1000-MW power plant burns about  $60 \times 10^{12}$  Btu/yr or, conversely,  $1000 \times 10^{12}$  Btu/yr is equivalent to about 16,800 MW of electrical generation capacity. For some technologies the projections are based on published information. For others the projections

TABLE 3. PROJECTION OF CLEAN COAL FUEL SUPPLY (Unit; 10<sup>12</sup>Btu)

	Year					
Fuel	1975	1980	1985	2000		
Low Sulfur Coal (≤ 1% S, dry basis)	5,400	6,200	8,200			
Low Sulfur Coal (≤ 0.5% S, dry basis)				6,100		
Cleanable Coal (≤ 1% S, dry basis)	1,800	2,100	2,800			
Cleanable Coal (≤ 0.5% S, dry basis)	-			2,900		
Total Low Sulfur Coal	7,200	8,300	11,000	9,000		

were obtained by estimating the year of first commercial availability, the capacity which might be available in the following reference year, and finally the growth rate which might be achieved during subsequent periods of time.

The application values entered in Table 4 for gasification of coal (high Btu) were taken directly from Dupree and West after converting their energy input values to outputs by the assumed conversion efficiency of 70 percent.

Projections of the availability of flue gas scrubbing technology vary widely from source to source. The Sulfur Oxide Control Technology Assessment Panel (SOCTAP), (6) the Mitre Corporation, (7) and EPA's Office of Planning and Evaluation (OP and E) (8) have made such projections which are summarized in the following tabulations:

	1975		1980		
Source	Cumulative Installed Capacity, MW	Approximate Equivalent in 10 <sup>12</sup> Btu	Cumulative Installed Capacity, MW	Approximate Equivalent in 10 <sup>12</sup> Btu	
SOCTAP	10,000	600	161,000	9,700	
Mitre Corp.	15,000	900	116,000	7,000	
OP and E	25,000	1,500	45,000	2,700	

The mean between the SOCTAP and the Mitre projections for 1975 and the Mitre value for 1980 (near the mean of the other two) were chosen for the projection in Table 4. The references cited above did not include projections beyond 1980. For this projection it was assumed that the growth rate would decline between 1980 and 1985 and that the total installed capacity would be less in the year 2000 than in 1985. The rationale for this assumed growth pattern is that, in the absence of sufficient alternative energy technology, flue-gas cleaning should grow as rapidly as possible through 1980; then the growth rate may be expected to reverse with the advent of fuel conversion and alternative combustion modes. This projection is optimistic in two respects. It assumes that improved technology will be developed and introduced very rapidly. Also, it assumes that large quantities of foreign oil will be available to meet clean fuel

TABLE 4. PRELIMINARY TECHNOLOGY AVAILABILITY PROJECTIONS

	Year of 1st	Year of Comm	Projected Application, 10 <sup>12</sup> Btu			
Technology	Comm-Size Plant	Availability	1975	1980	1985	2000
Coal Gasification, low Btu-Conv. Boiler	1978	1983	• •		480	3900
Coal Gasification-High Btu	1977	1979		300 <sup>(a)</sup>	1400 <sup>(a)</sup>	5000 <sup>(a)</sup>
Coal Liquefaction	1980	1984		<b></b> .	300	2500
Fluidized-Bed Combustion of Coal	1977	1983			400	3000
Flue-Gas Cleaning	1968	1975	750	7000	9000	5500
Throwaway			610	5000	6230	2800
By-Product			140	2000	2760	2700
Chemically Active Fluidized-Bed (0il)	1977	1979		200	1000	3000
Nuclear			2560 <sup>(a)</sup>	6720 <sup>(a)</sup>	11,750 <sup>(a)</sup>	49,230 <sup>(a)</sup>

<sup>(</sup>a) Dupree and West, Reference 1.

needs. If new coal-based technologies are not developed on the assumed schedule flue-gas cleaning could continue to grow until nuclear plants start to dominate in production of electrical energy. Further, even if new coal conversion technologies are developed at a very rapid rate their contribution will be small compared to projected deficits of domestic liquid fuels. Thus, the pressure to avoid over-dependence on foreign energy supplies could result in expansion of flue-gas cleaning beyond the estimated levels. The breakdown between the availability of throwaway and by-product processes for flue gas cleaning for 1975 is based on the approximate ratio (80/20) found to exist for those installations under construction or planned. For the later years the proportionate availability of by-product processes was assumed to increase, and the ratios, 70/30, 60/40, and 40/60, were chosen for 1980, 1985, and 2000, respectively.

Coal cleaning was not included in this projection. Quantities of coal cleanable to 1 percent sulfur or less were included in the clean fuels projection. Physical cleaning methods are available now for treating such quantities of coal. Similarly, desulfurized residual oil was included in the clean fuels projections.

#### Fuel Utilization Projections

The overall fuel use projected by Dupree and West (1) was combined with the fuel allocation and technology availability assumptions discussed previously to provide a matrix of projected fuel utilization. The results are presented in Tables 5, 6, and 7 for the residential/commercial, industrial, and electrical sectors, respectively. For each sector the fuel utilization is shown for type of fuel and energy technology applied (if any). The subtotals for each fuel type equal the projected fuel use for each sector as given by Dupree and West. The totals of clean fuels are equal to the totals projected in Tables 1, 2, and 3, and the extent of each applied energy technology is equal to that projected in Table 4. It should be noted that the supply of clean fuel is sufficient to meet the residential/commercial and industrial sector demand in each time period.

TABLE 5. FUEL UTILIZATION PROJECTION FOR RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL SECTOR (a)

Scenario 1

	Fuel Utilization Projection, 1012 Btu				
Fuel/Technology	1975	1980	1985	2000	
Natural Gas (Clean Fuel)	8,660	9,480	10,060	10,800	
Petroleum  Distillate Fuel Oil (Clean Fuel)  Gasification, High Btu Gas	5,750 0	6,440 183	7,480 282	9,520 240	
Subtotal	5,750	6,623	7,762	9,760	
Coal Low Sulfur Coal (Clean Fuel) Gasification, High Btu Gas	325 0	300 137	100 658	0 2,400	
Subtotal	325	437	758	2,400	
Total	14,735	16,540	18,580	22,960	

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes electricity purchased and non-fuel uses.

TABLE 6. FUEL UTILIZATION PROJECTION FOR INDUSTRIAL SECTOR (a)
Scenario 1

	Fuel V	Utilization	Projection,	1012 Btu
Fuel/Technology	1975	1980	1985	2000
Natural Gas (Clean Fuel)	11,040	11,750	12 <b>,4</b> 40	17,040
Petroleum				
Distillate Fuel Oil (Clean Fuel)	450	1,060	1,520	3,280
Low Sulfur Resid (Clean Fuel) - Domestic	560	530	650	<b>74</b> 0
Low Sulfur Resid (Clean Fuel) - Imported	2,900	2,820	3,430	3,800
Gasification, High Btu Gas	0	217	318	260
Subtotal	3,910	4,627	5,918	8,080
<u>Coal</u>				
Low Sulfur Coal (Clean Fuel)	3,340	3,410	3,610	3,970
Cleanable Coal (Clean Fuel)	1,110	1,140	1,210	1,330
Gasification, High Btu Gas	0	163	742	2,600
Subtotal	4,450	4,713	5,562	7,900
Total	19,400	21,090	23,920	33,020

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes electricity purchased and non-fuel uses.

TABLE 7. FUEL UTILIZATION PROJECTION FOR ELECTRICAL SECTOR
Scenario 1

	Fuel U	Itilization P	rojection, 1	0 <sup>12</sup> Btu
Fuel/Technology	1975	1980	1985	2000
Natural Gas (Clean Fuel)	3,800	3,600	3,450	2,640
Petroleum				
Low Sulfur Resid (Clean Fuel) - Domestic	40	450	580	160
Low Sulfur Resid (Clean Fuel) - Imported	300	2,300	3,040	800
Chemically Active Fluidized Bed	0	200	1,000	3,080
High Sulfur Resid with Stack Gas Cleaning	50	350	2,030	1,000
High Sulfur Resid without Control	3,190	1,700	0	0
Subtota1	3,580	5,000	6,650	5,040
Coal				
Low Sulfur Coal (Clean Fuel)	1,735	2,490	4,490	2,130
Cleanable Coal (Clean Fuel)	690	960	1,590	1,570
Fluidized-Bed Combustion	0	0	400	3,000
Gasification, Low Btu Gas	0	0	480	3,820
Liquefaction	0	0	300	2,500
High Sulfur Coal with Stack Gas Cleaning				
Limestone Scrubber	560	4,650	4,200	1,800
MgO Scrubber	140	2,000	2,760	2,700
High Sulfur Coal without Control	5,775	560	0	(
Subtotal	8,900	10,660	14,220	17,52
Total	16,280	19,260	24,320	25,20

25

The combined clean fuel supply and energy technology is insufficient to meet the total energy demand in 1975, so that a quantity of dirty fuel is assumed to be burned without control in that year. Similarly, in 1980, a small deficit remains. However, with the assumed projections, the clean fuel supply plus the energy technology availability is sufficient to meet the demand for both 1985 and 2000 so that no dirty fuels are assumed to be consumed without control in those time periods.

#### Projected Total Emissions - Scenario 1

In calculating total emissions to be anticipated from the projected use of fuels for energy, the emissions arising from the entire fuel/energy cycle were included. Following the methodology of an earlier study carried out for the Office of Research and Development of EPA, (2) a modular approach was employed in which individual modules, consisting of extraction, transportation, conversion, or utilization phases of the fuel/energy cycle, were appropriately combined into systems characteristic of each mode of fuel utilization. The modules chosen for each system are listed in Table 8. Each fuel/technology combination included in the fuel utilization projections (Tables 5, 6, and 7) is included in Table 8 together with the corresponding chosen modules.

Some simplifying assumptions were made in order to keep the number of different systems to a manageable size. All residential/commercial sector fuels were assumed to be used for space heating. All industrial sector fuels were assumed to be used for on-site electrical generation or for steam raising. It was further assumed that the emission factors for fuels used to fire a steam raising boiler are equivalent to those associated with a steam-electric boiler. The principal exception to the fuel use assumption is the significant fraction of coal used in the industrial sector for the production of coke. There are a number of coal gasification processes under development. Only the Hygas process was included for high Btu gasification of coal and the Lurgi process was used for low Btu. Limestone scrubbing was selected for the throwaway type of stack-gas-cleaning technology and the MgO process was used to represent the by-product type.

TABLE 8. MODULES COMPRISING FUEL/TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS
Scenario 1

Fuel/Technology System	Extraction	Transport	Modules Processing/Conversion	Transport	Utilization
ruel/ledinology System	- DACTACE TOU	Transport	TIOCESSING/ CONVENTION		
RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL SECTOR					
Natural Gas (Clean Fuel)	Gas Well	None	Desulfurization	Gas Pipeline	Space Heating
Petroleum			_		
Distillate Fuel Oil (Clean Fuel)	Oil Well	Oil Pipeline	U.S. Refinery	None	Space Heating
Gasification, High Btu Gas	Oil Well	Oil Pipeline	Gasification	Gas Pipeline	Space Heating
Coal Low Sulfur Coal (Clean Fuel)	Coal Mine	Rail	None	None	Caree Heartman
Gasification, High Btu Gas	Coal Mine	Rail	Hygas	Gas Pipeline	Space Heating Space Heating
					-,
INDUSTRIAL SECTOR					
Natural Gas (Clean Fuel)	Gas Well	None	Desulfurization	Gas Pipeline	Conv. Boiler
Patroleum	041 11-11	041 7414	7 0 D-61	W	Ones Pall :
Distillate Fuel Oil (Clean Fuel) Low Sulfur Resid (Clean Fuel)	Oil Well Oil Well	Oil Pipeline Oil Pipeline	U.S. Refinery U.S. Refinery	None Barge	Conv. Boiler
Low Sulfur Resid (Clean Fuel)	Import	Import	Import	Tanker	Conv. Boiler
Gasification, High Btu Gas	011 Well	Oil Pipeline	Gasification	Gas Pipeline	Conv. Boiler
Coal Coal					
Low Sulfur Coal (Clean Fuel)	Coal Mine	Rail	None	None	Conv. Boiler
Cleanable Coal (Clean Fuel)	Coal Mine .	None	Physical Cleaning	Rail	Conv. Beiler
Gasification, High Btu Gas	Coal Mine	Rail	Hygas	Gas Pipeline	Conv. Boiler
ELECTRICAL SECTOR					
Natural Gas (Clean Fuel)	Gas Well	None	Desulfurization	Gas Pipeline	Conv. Boiler
Petroleum					
Low Sulfur Resid (Clean Fuel)	011 Well	Oil Pipeline	U.S. Refinery	Bargs	Conv. Boiler
Low Sulfur Resid (Clean Fuel)	Import	Import	Import	Tanke:	Conv. Boiler
Chem. Act. Fluidized Bed	Import	Import	Import	Tanke :	Fluidized dec
High Sulfur Resid with Stack				•	
Cas Cleaning	Import	Import	Import	Tanker	Conv. Boiler
High Sulfur Resid without Control	Import	Import	Import	Tanker	Lime Scrub. Conv. Bciler
•					WU
Coal Low Sulfur Coal (Clean Fuel)	Coal Mine	Rail	None	None	Conv. Boiler
Cleanable Coal (Clean Fuel)	Coal Mine	None	Physical Cleaning	Rail	Conv. Boiler
Fluidized Bed Combustion	Coal Mine	Rail	None	None	Fluidized Be
C. 154 -Adam Jan Ban Oca	01 W	D-41	Tumpd Gara		Combustion
Gasification, Low Btu Gas	Coal Mine Coal Mine	Rail Rail	Lurgi Gas Liquefaction	None None	Conv. Boiler
Liquefaction High Sulfur Coal with Stack	COMI Mine	VSII	Liqueraction	none	Conv. Boiler
Gas Cleaning	Coal Mine	Rail	None	None	Conv. Boiler
					Lime Scrub.
High Sulfur Coal with Stack Gas Cleaning	Coal Mine	Rail	None	None	Can. Bad1
ows cresurnR	COST WINE	VETT	9004	иопе	Conv. Boiler MgO Scrub.

The emissions associated with each module were quantified first on a unit basis, i.e., in pounds per million Btu. Emissions were identified for 10 pollutants as follows.

# Air Emissions

Nitrogen oxides, NO<sub>X</sub>
Sulfur dioxide, SO<sub>2</sub>
Carbon monoxide, CO
Particulate, part
Total organic material, TOMA

## Water Emissions

Suspended solids
Dissolved solids
Total organic material, TOMW

## Solid Waste

Ash

Sludge

Some of the unit emissions data were taken from the previously cited earlier work (2) and the remainder were generated as required. A summary of these data as used in the calculations is given in Table 9. The unit emissions data are given in a more detailed format in Appendix A with footnotes detailing the derivation and the control technology assumptions involved in each case. Of note in the latter context are the following points:

- (1) Stack gas cleaning modules assume 90 percent reduction in  $SO_2$  and 20 percent reduction in  $NO_{x}$
- (2) Boiler modules assume 99 percent efficiency for particulate removal.

The total emissions for each fuel/technology system were obtained by summing the emissions of each pollutant from each module (Table 9) in the system to obtain the total pounds of each pollutant per million Btu input to the utilization module of the system. No weighting factors were used in this summation to reflect possible variations in the importance of emissions from one module to another. It was necessary, however, to include an efficiency correction in the calculation to properly account for the fact that, for example, more than a million Btu of coal must be produced in the coal mining module, with an attendant increase in pollutant emissions, to provide a million Btu input to a power plant, if an intermediate module

MODIUS S	EFF		UN	IT EMISSIO	NS				•		
MODIFIES	<u> </u>	NUX	Sus	CO	рдет	-(a)	<u>22</u> (p)	05(c)	T OHW (q)	ASH	\$E UD G E
GAS WELL	.948	.2300	0.0000	0.3000	0.0000	.1009	0.6000	0.2000	0.0000	0.1000	0.0000
GAS DESULFURIZATION	1.030	0.0000	• 0 2 5 0	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0700
GAS PIPELINE	,959	.3046	0.0000	0.3000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0770	0.0000	0.0038	0.0000	0.0000
SPACE HEATING-NAT GAS	.730	.0810	0010	.0150	.0050	.0043	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	7-0000
OIL WELL-ON-SHORE	1.030	0.0000	.0071	0.0000	0.0000	3.0000	0.0000	6.2000	.0080	0.0000	0.0000
סונ פופרנדיה	•971	• 0 0 9 0	.0150	0.0700	. 7070	.0303	0.0000	0.0300	0.0030	0.0000	0.0000
U.S. REFINERY-NOVESTIC	.930	0 230	.1206	.0030	.0320	.0250	•0040	. 3900	.0310	0.0000_	.0073
SPACE HEATING-MIST OIL	.730	.1750	- 26 30	.0300	.0170	.0040	0.000	0.0200	0.0000	0.000c_	0.0000
CRUDE OIL GASIFTCATION	•770	-0406	.0400	3.0000	. 1020	.0049	0.0000	.0200	0.0000	• 0900	.0500
STAID WINEU CUVE-ASEL	• 738	0.000	0.0000	0.0000	.3700	0.0000	.2800	0.3030	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
PAIL TEANSPORT-COAL	1.030	. 1200	.0314	.0150	.0015	0.0000	0.0030	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	0.0000
SPACE HEATING-GUALTIN ST	•500	.1170	1.4700	3.4931	.7750	.7753	0.0000		0.0000	6.9000 <del></del>	0.0000
HYGAS	•656	.2500	• 5500	0.0000	.1200	.0014	0.0000	0.0300	0.0000	6.7000	25.8200
CUIN JOILED-NAT GAS	. 370	•3900	.0006	•0004	.0150	.0400	-0150	0.000C	0.000	0.0000 -	0.0300
CONV ROTLER-DIST OTL	.370	.7500	.3350	.0003	.0570	.0140	0.0000	0.0000	0.0200	0.0000	0.0700
OIL HAVE.	• 996	.0013	.0114	.0011	•0316	• 00004	0.0000	0.0000	•0150	3.0000	0.000
CONV BOILFE-RESID(1% S)	.770	.7900	1.0400	0.0000	. 1500	.0103	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
OIL TANKER	• 495	.0015	.0016	.0013	.0021	.0001		0.0000	· C150	0.000C "	
CONV NOILER-LOY S COAL	.370	• 9500	1.6300	• 0540	.0703	.0163	.0250	0.1000	•0110	9.0000	0.0309
PHYS CLEANING OF COAL	.830	• 9 11 60	.0040	0.0000	.0100	0.0000	0.000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	.3703
FLUIDIZED DED COMB OF PESID	.390	• 1 F OC	. 4500	0.0000	.0100	.0400	0.0000	0.9080	0.0000	3.0000	0.0000
COAL AUTERSFIAS PRANTING SIM	6.57U	• १६ ग्रह	• 3550	0.0030	• 0005	נטוטי	0 • 0 C Q Q	0.0000	0.0030	0.0000	13.6300
CONV POILER-NO CONTROL (RESTO)	.370	.7000	3.6600	0.0000	.0500	.0100	0.0000	0.0000	0.0300	0.0000	0.7707
- EFNIU BEU "LUA3=COAF+CUAA-CAL	-390	•1400	.7000	0.0000	•0500	0.0000	0.0000-	0.000	0:0000	<b>-17.</b> 3006‴	0.0707-
COAL GASIF (LURGI) + CONV ROTLED	.259	.4300	.9300	0.0000	.0150	.1100	.0160	0.3300	.0020	9.8200	0.0000
CONV HOILER-PHYS CLEARIN COAL	• 370	• 6 4 till	1.4400	•0390	.0440	.0113	.0250	0.0000	.0110	5.4100	0.0000
COAL LIQUEFACTION (SCL REFIN)	.750	.2100	•0030	.0170	.2700	• 00 35	0.0000	0.0000	0.9000	16.000C	0.0000
COM BUILTA-ZUE KIRIN CHAL	1370	•>600	• 7100	.03/0	• 900 5	•0100	.0250	0.0000	.0110	.0310	0.0700
CONV BOILEPHLIME SCRUB (COAL)	.350	.6000	.5000	.0420	.1060	.0130	.0250	0.0000	.0110	2.4000	27.3903
CONC. BUILER FRED. SCENTICUTE.	•370	.6000	• 5000	.0420	.1000	.0130	.0250	0.0000	-0110	2.4000-	0.0100
COMY MOTLER-NO CONTROL(COAL)	.370	. 7500	4.7500	.0420	.100C	.0130	.0250	0.0000	.011G	12.0000	0.0000
STRIP WIKEN COMCLEASIT	•936	•0005	0.0000	0.3000	• 1400	0.0000	•5500	-1700	0.000	6.0066_	2400
COKE OVEN(G.95% S)	.900	.0017	.8000	.0530	.1460	.1750	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
SPACE PERTITOR PERSONS ST	.700	•1350	3.0530	• 0.5 0 0	.0170	.0040	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	C.0000	0.0300
SPACE HEATING-COAL (3% S)	.500	.1170	4.4100	3.4900	.7750	.7750	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	6.9000	0.0000

(a) Total organic material - air.

(b) Suspended solids

(c) Dissolved solids

(d) Total organic material - water.

(say physical coal cleaning) has an efficiency less than 100 percent. The module efficiency factors used in this calculation are also given in Table 9.

The total unit basis emissions for a given system were than multiplied by the fuel quantity projected for that system (Tables 5, 6, and 7) to obtain the total quantities of pollutants produced in the extraction, transportation, processing, and utilization of the projected quantity of fuel. The resulting total pollutant quantities were than summed over all of the systems in each sector, for each year, and finally for all sectors. A computer program was written to carry out the required calculations. The results of the calculations for Scenario 1 are compiled in Tables 10, 11, 12, and 13.

The results show that, with the preliminary technology availability projection, about 29 million tons of  $\rm SO_2$  will be produced in 1975 but that this would be reduced about 37 percent to 18 million tons by 1980, principally through the application of stack gas cleaning technology. In spite of the large increase in fuel consumption between 1980 and 2000, the  $\rm SO_2$  emissions would rise only moderately to 20 million tons due principally to the increased availability projected for fluidized bed combustion of coal and oil, low Btu gasification of coal and coal refining (liquefaction). It should be noted that if coal used for coking had been considered in the industrial sector, rather than assuming that all of the coal is burned in boilers, the total  $\rm SO_2$  emissions would be about one million tons per year less than is shown in Tables 11 and 13. This estimate is based on a projection of 2400 x  $\rm 10^{12}$  Btu of coal used to make coke with 50 percent of the contained sulfur retained in the coke, and ultimately in the steel mill slag, and 50 percent emitted as  $\rm SO_2$  with the coke oven gases.

The total NO  $_{\rm X}$  emissions rise steadily through the 1975-2000 period reflecting the increased fuel use and the lack of any significant NO  $_{\rm X}$  control availability. The total particulate emissions are small compared with those of SO  $_{\rm 2}$  because of the high particulate collection efficiency assumed for boilers. The technology for achieving such efficiency is currently available but it is not universally practiced. The stated particulate emissions do not specifically include fine particulates. Technology for fine particle control is not currently available.

TABLE 10.	TOTAL EMISSIONS	FOR SYSTEMS I	N THE	RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL	SECTOR,	SCENARIO	1
-----------	-----------------	---------------	-------	------------------------	---------	----------	---

t

SYSTEMS		F M T	SSIONS, TH	IOUSANDS OF	TONS					
31312/13	NOX	205	CO	PART	TOPA 1975 —	SS	DS	TO~W	VZH	SLUDGE
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)	2705.53	117.21	64.95	21.65	469.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.00	0.00
DIST FUEL OIL (CLEAN FUEL)	483.00	1152.56	94.87	61.01	84.33	11.50	20244.17	29.66	0.00	20.12
GASIFICATION-OIL, HIGH STU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.00	0.00	9.60	5.00	0.99	0.00
LOW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	22.26	239.10	569.56	137.56	125.94	45.50	0.00	0.00	1121.25	0.00
GASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH BTU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	3210.79	1509.87	729.39	220.22	679.11	57.00	20244.17	29.66	1121.25	20.12
					1980					
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)	2961.71	128.31	71.10	23.70	513.22	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.00	0.90
DIST FUEL OIL (CLEAN FUEL)	540.96	1290.87	106.26	68.34	94.45	12.55	22673.48	32.1C	0.00	22.54
GASIFICATION-OIL, HIGH BTU	43.99	5.90	1.37	•90	.79	0.00	777.14	1.00	7.63	7.63
LON S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	20.55 46.42	220.71 39.51	525.75 2.65	126.97 24.23	116.25 .37	42.00 59.52	9.00	0.00	1035.00	0.00
GASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH BTU	40.42	37.021	2.002	24423	• 37	77.70	19.48	0.00	478.57	1868.83
TOTAL	3613.61	1685.29	707.13	244.13	725.19	114.40	23470.09	33.10	1521.20	1899.00
					1985			<u> </u>		
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)	3142.91	136.16	75.45	25.15	544.62	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIST FUEL OIL (CLEAN FUEL)	628.32	1499.33	123.42	79.37	109.71	14.95	26335.03	37.29	0.00	26.18
GASIFICATION-OIL, HIGH BTU	67.77	9.10	2.11	1.38	1.21	0.00	1197.56	1.54	11.76	11.7
LOW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	6.85	73.57	175.25	42.32	39.75	14.00	0.00	0.30	345.00	0.0
GASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH BTU	222.93	189.74	12.73	115,36	1.97	285.89	93.55	7.00	2299.54	9975 • 99
TOTAL	4068.78	1907.89	388.97	264.59	596.09	314.85	27626.15	38.93	2655.30	9013.79
					2000					
NATUPAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)	3374.10	146.17	81.00	27.00	584.69	0.00	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIST FUEL DIL (CLEAN FUEL)	799.68	1908.24	157.08	101.02	139.63	19.04	33517.31	47.4E	0.00	33.3
GASIFICATION-OIL, HIGH BTU	57.67	7.74	1.80	1.18	1.03	0.00	1019.20	1.31	10.01	10.0
LOW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
GASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH BTU	813.12	692.07	46.44	424.43	6.55	1042.75	341.26	0.00	8383.73	32739.69
TOTAL	5044.58	2754.22	286.32	553.62	731.89	1061.79	34877.77	49.77	8393.74	32781.9

CONT.		<u>En1</u>	THE . EMGIZE	DAZTAL Z	1045					
SASTENS	#0 X	563	50	PART	TOTA	22	73	***	25-4	21.00
					1	975				
MATURAL CASICLEAU FUELI	5154.75	147.21	2.21	12.38	794.49	99.37		7.11	1.11	•
DIST FOEL DILICLEAN FUEL)	176.17	196.63	.74	12,77	. 35	. 91	154.33	2.14	3.72	1
LOW S RESTO-BONESTIC	275.64	338-36	1.15	15.69	19.15	1.17	1973.57	**::	9. * 2	•
LOW S GESTO-TWOCKED	1917.17	1510.32	1.23	75.54	14.54	3.87	1.11	24.	1.11	Ţ
CASIFICATION-OIL, WICH STU	5.33	2.03	0.03	9.33	8.38	T-TI	I.I.	1.11	3.22	Ţ
LOW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	1678.88	2757.84	115.23	235.38	26.72	12.32	3	15.37	15732.21	1
CLEAMAPLE COALICLEAN FUEL)	391.95	282.23	29.41	119.19	5.11	361.75	:13.=2	5.11	3177.55	317
CASIFICATION-COAL, MICH STU	9.99	1.01	9.30	6.00	8.39	1.11	1.11	111.	1.11	•
TOTAL	¥15.71	5654.55	150.63	543.21	86?.97	9÷1.44	3577.37	55.47	19132.55	351
TOTAL	W17.71	3404037	134.43	74.362		980	23776 14			
			<del></del>							
MATUPAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)	5446.27	154.68	2.35	94.17	947.52	2	****	9.75	9.13	1
DIST FUEL BILICLEAU FUEL)	414.99	251.15	1.75	32.45	20.95	2.17	3731.97	5.74	8.=7	3
LOW 2 DESID-BOYESTIC	194.62	312.66	1.19	14. 95	9.69	1.25	1973.49	5.53	82.3	1
FOA 2 0E210-1=061E0	989-11	1469.56	1.43	73.46	14.74	I.II	E-11	21-15	1.03	1
CASTFICATION-OIL. WICH "TO	35.67	6.95	-84	2.15	4,3.	1.72	921.52	1-13	3.45	•
LOW 2 COAL CCLEAN FREL )	1785.79	2915.64	117.64	241.25	27.28	520.02	1.11	13.75	15845.81	1
CLEANABLE COM (CLEAN FUEL)	482.55	923.88	33-21	122.32	€.27	372.51	115.59	=.2~	3693.71	324
CASIFICATION-COAL, MICH BTU	88.41	46.97	1.96	29.54	3.39	72-12	73.58	1.91	559.4 B	\$553
TOTAL	9358.63	5882.68	156.83	584.25	934,37	1861.57	5656.74	59.27	19187.15	2564
						965		<del></del>		
HATURAL CASICLEAN FUEL)	5688.44	165.99	2.49	97.38	497.39	99.53	3.73	1.11	7.73	•
DIST FEEL BYLICLEAU FUEL)	595.88	358.16	2.51	45.53	29.33	3.1-	53511	7.55	1.11	
FOR 2 SEZIB-DOVEZITE	238.69	343.45	1.34	15-21	11.74	1.31	2297.56	4.13	3. "?	•
FOR 2 SECTS-JUMBSIEB	1793.67	1706.34	5.23	99.35	17.32	1.11	1.11	2=3	1.23	3
CASIFICATION-OIL, MICH BYO	125.55	18.19	.96	3.15	7.19	2.5.	13503	1	13.26	13
LOW S COAL COLEAN FREL )	1985.88	7948.78	124.54	255.41	28.99	F51.52	1.11	19.45	16245.23	1
CLEANABLE COALICLEAU FUEL)	427.27	974.47	32.06	129.53	6.56	393.25	123.75	Ŧ.*÷	3273.85	34
CASTFICATION-COAL, MICH STU	356.63	213.82	8.94	134, 93	15.34	321.32	135.51	7.21	2501.07	1212
TOTAL	19569.13	6775.00	174.18	771.78	1814.39	1378.5E	3279.96	63.61	22123.29	1844
				-		900				
MATURAL GAS(CLEAR FREL)	7956.76	227.22	31	127.49	1229.23	136.32	3.18	1.57	3.72	
DIST FUEL DILICLEAN FUEL)	1294-12	777.18	5.41	133.43	64.51		11547.98	16.35	3.69	11
TAM 2 DEZIA-DONEZLIC	271.74	438.54	1.52	28.73	13.41	1.49		9.75	3.:3	7
LOW S RESID-I PORTED	1332.85	1979.84	2.47	98.99	17.19	3.88	2.23	21.53	5.03	
CASTFICATION-OIL, WICH STO	192.65	1.33		2.57	5.39	2.89	11013	1?	17.74	15
LOW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	1985.83	3279.83	136.96	285.88	31.76	685.42	1.23		17465.28	
CLEAMABLE COALICLEAN FUEL)	469.64	961-19	35.24	142.70	7.71	432.25	135.02	7.31	35975	391

1 au 1 1 450 m 1

		ExC	essions. T	HOUSANDS OF	ZWC	·				
ZAZIEAR	200	205	CO	₽₽₽Ţ	70~4	22	75	70~	:54	えいだ
						1975				
MATURAL FASICLEAN FUELD	1774.24	586.35	455.44	454.15	531.69	485.19	455.54	<b>\$5.54</b>	455.45	455.5
FOR 2 EESID-BUNESTIC	14.69	23.44	.28	1.25	.32	-25	141.59	.78	.74	
THE 2 SESID-14-DRIED	185-72	156-24		7.81	1.51	E.88	3.98	2.25	2.38	3.0
DNEM VCITAE ETAIDI <b>seu Beo</b> Mich 2 dezid-fiaezi <b>one 2000</b>	9.80	9-19	0.90	0.30	£.39	8.22 8.22	9.85	5.98	2.58	9.3
ALEM 2 SERIB-NO CONTAIN	17.54	5048.25	2.87	.36 83.18	-25 16-11	1.81	35.6	23.92	<u> </u>	345.
LOW S COALICLEAN FUELS	967.50	1432.59	59.96	122.75	13.99	264,59	5.13	9.54	7=27.54	0.1
DEFAMABLE COALICLEAN PUFEL	293.65	498.66	10-28	74.83	3.99	2225	72.57	3.98	1-555	19.
FLUTSIZED RED COMMISTIMM-COM	2.00	2.02	4.00	9.88	3.98	ā. E B	1.58	2.20	3-23	1.
EASIFICATION-COAL. LOW STU	0.00	9.88	8.98	3.88	8-93	16.3	9.69	1.11	2.73	1.
LIGUEFACTION-COAL	1.M	1.00	1.00	9.41	8.99	0.00	5-18	2.22	2-68	9.
MICH S COLL-LINESTONE SCHOOL	173.66	140.39	15.96	67.62	3.64	161.68	52.49	3.9:	577.28	7711.
NICH S COAL-MC SCHIM NEW S COAL-MD CHITPOL	43.41	35.18 13719.67	3.99 164.59	15-98 697-33	37.54	1658.31	12.68	.77 31.76	169.98	16.º
EGN 2 COST-IN COST-AST	EEE 30 77	13/1/-01	194,73	634.33	31.54	1026.31	213.73	31-16	10034068	933*
TOTAL	4502.00	22361.89	721 71	1555.24	618.24	2076 76	1258.68	530 00	4551Q.93	9419.
					1	900				
BATBRAL GASICLEAR FRELS	1648.98	479.78	437.42	459.78	58%."	980 445,51	.34.77	-31-11	471.77	٠n.
NATURAL CASICLEAR FRELS	165.25	263.71	432.42	14.37	583.77	3.15	1527.45	-31.75	**1.**	•m.
TON 2 DESTO-THEODIES	165.25 886.72	263.71 1197.84	3.18 1.49	14.37 59.91	583.7* 18.34 11.51	3-15 3-88	2.02	17.25	7.75 7.78	3.
MEN VCLIAE LFAIRISES REP TOM 2 DEZID-IMDOLER TOM 2 DEZIB-094-EZLIC	165.25 996.72 16.15	263.71 1147.84 45.16	3.16 1.49 .13	14.37 59.91 1.21	583.7* 17.3+ 11.51	3.15 3.88 8.88	15 27 5 2.02 2.03	17.75	7.75 7.77 377.57	7. 8. 7.
NICH 2 DE218-FLAE21GME 2COME TOM 2 DE218-TUD001EB TOM 2 DE218-DD4-E21IC	165.25 986.72 16.15 122.76	263.71 1197.84 45.16 64.33	3.18 1.49 .13 .23	14-37 59-91 1-21 -46	583.7* 18.34 11.41 4.11 1.77	3.15 3.88 6.88	1557.05 2.02 0.00 0.00	17.75 1.58 2.63	7.75 7.75 3*7.11 3.75	7. 8. 3. 2415.
ISU 2 GESTA-NO CONTAGE NICH 2 DESTA-FLAESTANE SCORE MEN Y DESTA-TUDOLER ON 2 DESTA-DA-ESLIC	165.25 886.72 16.15 122.76 595.27	263.71 1147.84 45.16	3.16 1.49 .13	14.37 59.91 1.21	583.7* 17.3+ 11.51	3.15 3.88 8.88	20.5 20.5 20.6 20.0 20.0	17.25 1.58 2.43 12.75	7.75 7.77 377.11 2.77	7. 8. 7. 2415.
NICH 2 DE218-FLAE21GME 2COME TOM 2 DE218-TUD001EB TOM 2 DE218-DD4-E21IC	165.25 986.72 16.15 122.76	263.71 1197.84 45.16 64.33 3112.36	3.18 1.49 .13 .23	14.37 59.91 1.21 .46	583.7* 18.34 11.51 4.77 9.59	445.57 3.15 3.88 8.80 8.07	1557.05 2.02 0.00 0.00	17.25 1.58 2.43 12.75	7.75 7.75 3*7.11 3.75	7. 8. 7. 7. 7. 1.
FRIBINED SEO CONSULIDA-CONF SEMPURE CONFICESA LASFI SAR 2 CONFICETURE LASFI SAR 2 CONFICETURE SCARU SAR 2 DEZID-THEODALED SAR 2 DEZID-THEODALED SAR 2 DEZID-THEODALED	165.25 086.72 16.15 127.76 595.27 1245.88 378.99	263.71 1147.64 45.16 64.33 3112.36 2855.99 597.79 3.88	3.18 1.49 .13 .23 1.19 65.99 25.44 1.81	14.37 59.91 1.21 .46 44.29 176.17 183.89	583,77 17,34 11,51 4,11 1,77 8,58 19,92 5,28 8,33	3.15 3.15 3.88 6.88 8.87 8.87 379.72 312.88	20.02 89.0 91.0 91.0 91.1 90.0	17.25 1.58 2.63 12.75 13.69 5.2* \$.81	2.75 2.78 3.77 3.77 9.28 11755.28 3.78	7. 8. 7. 2615. 2. 276.
LOW S PESIB-00-ESTIC LOW S PESIB-IMPOPTED SHEW ACTIVE FLUIDIZED BEN ATOM S PESIB-IMPOPTED ATOM S PESIB-WO COWINGL LOW S COALICLEAU FUEL! SEMBALE COALICLEAU FUEL! SEMBALE COALICLEAU FUEL SASTFICATION-COAL, LOW STU	165.25 986.72 16.15 127.76 595.27 1245.88 378.99 8.67	263.71 1147.84 45.16 64.33 3112.36 2855.99 597.79 5.88	3.18 1.49 .13 .23 1.11 15.98 25.44 1.81	14.37 59.91 1.21 .46 44.29 176-17 193.89 9.49	583,77 17,34 11,51 4,11 1,77 8,58 19,92 5,28 8,33	3.15 3.15 3.88 6.80 8.07 8.08 379.72 312.88 1.83	1.02 0.70 0.70 7.00 7.00 97.17 9.06	17.75 1.58 2.63 12.75 13.69 5.21 6.11	7.75 7.70 3.71 2.77 5.21 11.75.72 25.65.65 3.78	7. 8. 7. 2415. 2. 274. 3.
LOW S PESID-DOTESTIC LOW S PESID-IMPOPTED SHEW ACTIVE FLUIDIZED BEN FIGH S PESID-LITESTUME SCHWN BLOW S COALICLEAW FUELD SEAMORE COALICLEAW FUELD SEAMORE COALICLEAW FUELD SEATOTED BED COMPUSITED 4-COAL FASIFICATION-COAL, LOW STU LIQUEFACTION-COAL	165.25 986.72 16.15 122.76 595.27 1245.88 336.99 8.67 1.68	263.71 1147.85 45.16 64.33 3117.36 2855.99 593.79 1.88 1.88	3.18 1.49 .13 .23 1.11 15.91 25.44 1.81 1.61	14.37 59.91 1.21 .46 44.29 176-17 183.89 8.49	58%,7° 11°,7° 11°,1° 4,11° 1,7° 8,5% 19,92 6,28 8,37 8,38	3.15 3.15 3.88 0.90 8.87 8.98 379.72 312.83 0.93	1.02 0.03 0.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	17.75 1.58 2.63 12.75 13.69 5.2* 6.88	7.75 7.79 7.77 7.77 5.78 1177.28 2555.69 2.79	7. 8. 7. 2015. 274. 274. 3.
ON S PESIB-DD-ESTIC  DN S PESIB-IMPOPTEB  DEN ACTIVE FLUIDIZED BEN  FLOW S PESIB-LIMESTONE SCHOOL  LOW S COALICLEAN FUELD  REMARKE COALICLEAN FUELD  REMARKE COALICLEAN FUELD  RESIDENCE BED COMPUSITED T-COAL  EASIFICATION-COAL, LOW STU  LIGHEFACTION-COAL	165.25 986.72 16.15 122.76 595.27 1245.88 378.99 8.67 1.68 1.68	263.71 1147.85 45.16 64.33 3117.36 2855.99 593.79 3.98 1.80 1165.75	3.18 1.49 .13 .23 1.11 15.99 25.44 1.81 1.61 1.61	14.37 59.91 1.21 .46 44.29 176-17 193.89 8.49 9.30 9.30 551.49	563.7° 17.3- 11.3- 11.3- 1.77 8.54 19.32 6.38 8.38	3.15 3.15 3.88 8.80 8.87 8.87 379.72 312.83 6.83 8.27 8.37	1.02 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0	17.75 1.58 2.63 17.75 13.69 5.2* 6.88 8.98	7.75 7.71 7.77 7.78 9.78 11775.28 3.78 2.78 2.78	7. 8. 7. 7. 7. 27. 27. 1. 1.
LOW S PESIB-DD-ESTIC LOW S PESIB-IMPOPTED SHEW ACTIVE FLUIDIZED BEN FIGH S PESIB-LITESTUME SCHWN BLOW S COALICLEAW FUELD SEAMORE COALICLEAW FUELD SEAMORE COALICLEAW FUELD SEATOTED BED COMPUSTED 4-COAL FASIFICATION-COAL, LOW STU LIQUEFACTION-COAL	165.25 986.72 16.15 122.76 595.27 1245.88 336.99 8.67 1.68	263.71 1147.85 45.16 64.33 3117.36 2855.99 593.79 1.88 1.88	3.18 1.49 .13 .23 1.11 15.91 25.44 1.81 1.61	14.37 59.91 1.21 .46 44.29 176-17 183.89 8.49	58%,7° 11°,7° 11°,1° 4,11° 1,7° 8,5% 19,92 6,28 8,37 8,38	3.15 3.15 3.88 0.90 8.87 8.98 379.72 312.83 0.93	1.02 0.03 0.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	17.75 1.58 2.63 12.75 13.69 5.2* 6.88	7.75 7.79 7.77 7.77 5.78 1177.28 2555.69 2.79	7. 8. 7. 7. 7. 27. 3.
LOW S CESTO-DOTESTIC  LOW S DESID-IMPODIES  CHEM ACTIVE FLUIDIZED SEN  FIGH S DESID-LITESTONE SCHOOL  LOW S COALICLEAN FWELD  LEANAGE COALICLEAN FWELD  LATERIAN SED COMPUSITED TO COAL  LOWERACTION-COAL, LOW STW  LICH S COAL-LITESTONE SCHOOL  LICH S COAL-MGG SCRUG  LICH S COAL-MG SCRUG	165.25 986.72 16.15 122.76 595.27 1245.88 379.99 8.07 9.08 141.96 628.28 215.66	263.71 1147.85 45.16 64.33 3117.36 2855.49 597.79 9.98 1.00 1165.75 581.40	3.18 1.49 .13 .23 1.19 45.99 25.44 1.81 1.68 1.80 132.52 57.48	14.37 59.91 1.21 .46 44.29 176.17 193.89 9.39 8.89 551.49 241.58	583.7° 17.3- 11.3- 11.3- 11.7- 9.59 19.92 4.28 2.32 6.30 8.98 33.23 13.88	3.15 3.15 4.88 8.80 8.87 379.72 312.88 6.83 8.37 8.37 8.38 1335.87 575.85	20.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	17.25 1.58 2.63 17.75 13.69 5.25 6.88 8.88 25.57 11.88	2.75 2.71 2.77 2.77 2.78 2.12 2.55 2.78 2.78 2.78 2.28 2.28 2.28 2.28 2.28	7. 8. 7. 7. 27. 27. 1. 27. 24. 24. 54. 24.
TOW S CESTR-00-ESTIC  LOW S CESTR-IMPORTER  THEM ACTIVE FLUIDIZED BEN  THEM S CESTR-UP CONTROL  LOW S COALICLEAN FUELD  SEMMALE COALICLEAN FUELD  TOMEFACTION-COAL  TEN S COAL-LIMESTONE SCRUB  TICH S COAL-WEB SCRUB	165.25 986.72 16.15 122.76 595.27 1245.88 379.99 8.07 9.08 141.96 628.28 215.66	263.71 1197.85 45.16 64.33 3117.36 2855.99 593.79 3.98 F.80 1165.75 581.46	3.18 1.49 .13 .23 1.19 45.99 25.44 1.81 1.68 1.80 132.52 57.48	14.37 59.91 1.21 .46 44.29 176.17 193.89 9.39 8.89 551.49 241.58	583.7° 17.3- 11.3- 11.3- 11.7- 9.59 19.92 4.28 2.32 6.30 8.98 33.23 13.88	3.15 3.15 4.88 8.80 8.87 379.72 312.88 6.83 8.37 8.37 8.38 1335.87 575.85	1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	17.25 1.58 2.63 17.75 13.69 5.25 6.88 8.88 25.57 11.88	2.75 2.71 2.77 2.77 2.78 2.12 2.55 2.78 2.78 2.78 2.28 2.28 2.28 2.28 2.28	2015. 2015. 276. 276. 3. 3. 543.9. 248.

SYSTEMS			SSIONS, TI	HOUSANDS OF	TONS					
3/3/5/3	NOX	205	CO	PART	TOMA	SS	98	TONW	ASH	SLUNGE
		<del></del>				1985				
MATURAL GASICLEAN FUEL)	1510.86	459.72	414.40	439,59	482.71	441.31	413.71	413.71	413.71	413.
OW S RESID-DOMESTIC	212.99	339.89	4.10	18.52	13.32	4.08	2053.13	10.16	2.91	4.0
LOW S PESID-IMPORTED		1283.53	1,98	79.19	15,35	0.00	0.00	22.90	0.00	ا و و
CHEN ACTIVE FLUIDIZED RED	80.75	225.80	.65	6.05	20.05	0.00	0.00	7.50	1500.00	0.
HIGH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCRUB	712.02	373.11	1.32	2.64	10.25	0.00	0.00	15.22	0.00	14007.
HIGH S PESID-NO CONTROL LOW S COAL(GLEAN FUEL)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.92	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.00 20205.CO	0.
CLEANARLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	2245,QQ 561.45	3707.39 1149.09	154.90 42.13	317.57 170.60	8.75	516.75	162.61	3.75	4300.95	455.
FLUIDIZED RED COMPUSTION-COAL	32.04	140.25	3.00	32.30	0.00	110.00	36.10	0.00	3453.00	49.
GASIFICATION-COAL, LOW BTU	100.35	223.54	3.60	37.56	25.40	135.84	43.20	•48	2355.80	57.
LIQUEFACTION-COAL	119.54	107.23	10.35	59.84	2.04	113.75	36.00	1.65	2404.65	49.
HIGH S COAL-LINESTONE SCRUR	1302.42	1052.94	119.70	507.15	27.30	1207.50	378.00	23.10	5040.00	57834 .
HIGH S COAL-MGO SCRUR	855.88	691.93	78.66	333.27	17.94	793.50	249.40	15.19	3712.00	331.
MIGH S COAL-NO CONTROL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.
		<del></del>					<del></del>			
TOTAL	8900.07	10054.16	834.80	2013.38	660.03	407.45	₹₹71.06	543.25	42996.02	73199.
TOTAL	8900.07	10054.16	834.80	2013.38		4007.45 2000	₹₹71.06	547.25	42996.02	73199.
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)	1272.66	351.76	317.11	336.38	369.18	2000	316.58	316.58	316.54	316.
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC	1272.66 54.75	351.78 93.76	317.11	336.38 5.11	369.38	2000 337.70 1.17	316.58 566.38	316.5A 2.90	315.55	316.
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED	1272.66 54.75 280.60	351.78 93.76 416.64	317.11 1.13 .52	336.38 5.11 20.84	369.18 1.58 4.04	337.70 1.17 0.00	316.58 565.78 0.00	316.5A 2.90 6.00	315.54 .aŋ 0.00	316. 1. 9.
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED CHEM ACTIVE FLUIDIZED OFD	1272.66 54.75 240.60 248.71	351.78 93.76 416.64 695.46	317.11 1.13 .52 2.00	336.38 5.11 20.84 13.53	369.38 1,58 4,04 62.75	337.70 1.17 0.00 0.00	316.58 555.78 0.00 9.00	316.5A 2.90 6.00 27.10	315.54 .aŋ 0.00 4529.00	316. 1. 0.
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED CHEP ACTIVE FLUTDIZED AFD HIGH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCRUR	1232.66 54.75 240.60 248.71 350.75	351.78 93.76 416.64 695.46 183.80	317.11 1.13 .52 2.00 .65	336.38 5.11 20.84 17.53 1.30	369.38 7.58 4.04 61.75 5.05	337.70 1.12 0.00 0.00 0.00	316.58 565.38 0.00 9.00 0.00	316.58 2.90 5.90 27.10 7.50	315.55 0.00 4523.00 0.20	316. 1. 0. n. 690n.
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED CHEM ACTIVE FLUTDIZED BFD HIGH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCRUB HIGH S RESID-NO CONTROL	1232.66 54.75 240.60 248.71 350.75	351.78 93.75 416.64 695.46 183.80	317.11 1.13 .52 2.00 .65 0.00	336.38 5.11 20.84 17.53 1.30	369.38 1.58 4.04 61.75 5.05	337.70 1.12 0.00 0.00 0.00	316.58 565.38 0.00 9.00 0.00	316.58 2.90 6.90 27.10 7.50	315.55 0.00 4522.00 0.70	316. 1. 0. n. 690n.
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED GHEM ACTIVE FLUTDIZED OFD HIGH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCRUB HIGH S RESYD-ND CONTROL LOW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	1232.66 53.75 280.60 248.71 350.75 0.00 1065.00	351.78 93.75 416.64 695.46 183.80 0.00	317.11 1.13 .52 2.00 .65 0.00 73.49	336.38 5.11 20.84 13.53 1.30 0.00	369.38 1.58 4.04 61.75 5.05 0.90 17.74	337.70 1.1P 9.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 324.82	316.58 565.38 0.00 9.00 0.00 0.00	316.58 2.90 5.90 27.10 7.50	315.55 0.00 4523.00 0.20	316. 1. 9. 690n.
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED GHEM ACTIVE FLUIDIZED OFD HIGH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCRUB HIGH S RESID-ND CONTROL LOW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL) GLEANABLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	1232.66 53.75 260.60 248.71 350.75 0.00 1065.00 554.39	351.78 93.76 416.64 695.46 183.80 0.00 1758.74	317.11 1.13 .52 2.00 .65 0.00 73.48 41.60	336.38 5.11 20.84 13.53 1.30 0.00 150.70	369.38 1.58 4.04 61.75 5.05	337.70 1.12 0.00 0.00 0.00	316.58 565.38 0.00 9.00 0.00	316.5A 2.90 6.90 27.10 7.50 0.00	315.54 .89 0.00 4523.00 0.20 0.70 0.70	316. 1. 9. 690n. 0.
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED CHEM ACTIVE FLUTDIZED OFD HIGH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCRUR HIGH S RESID-NO CONTROL LOW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL) CLEANABLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL) GASIFICATION-COAL GASIFICATION-COAL, LOW BTU	1232.66 53.75 280.60 248.71 350.75 0.00 1065.00	351.78 93.75 416.64 695.46 183.80 0.00	317.11 1.13 .52 2.00 .65 0.00 73.49	336.38 5.11 20.84 13.53 1.30 0.00	369.38 1.58 4.04 61.75 5.05 0.70 17.74 8.63	2000 337.70 1.12 0.00 0.00 0.00 324.82 510.25	316.58 565.38 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	316.5A 2.90 6.90 27.10 7.50 0.00 11.71	316.59 .90 0.00 4523.00 0.70 0.70 9595.00	316. 1. 9. 7. 690n. 0. 449.
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED GMEM ACTIVE FLUTDIZED OFD HIGH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCRUR HIGH S RESID-NO CONTROL LOW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL) GLEANABLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL) FLUIDIZED BED GOMRUSTION-COAL GASIFICATION-COAL, LOW BYU	1232.66 53.75 240.60 248.71 350.75 0.00 1065.00 554.39 240.30	351.78 93.76 416.64 695.46 183.80 0.00 1753.74 1134.64 1052.10	317.11 1.13 .52 2.00 .65 0.00 73.43 41.60 22.50	336.38 5.11 20.84 13.53 1.30 0.00 150.70 158.45 242.25 298.91 573.71	369.38 3.58 4.04 62.75 5.05 0.90 17.74 8.63 0.00	2000 337.70 1.12 0.00 0.00 0.00 324.82 510.25 825.00	316.58 565.78 0.00 9.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.70 1.	316.58 2.90 6.90 27.10 7.50 0.00 11.71 9.63 0.00 3.82 13.75	315.54 .an 0.00 4529.00 0.10 9595.00 4245.85 25959.00 18755.20 20034.75	315. 1. 9. 690n. 0. 449. 360. 458.
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED CHEM ACTIVE FLUIDIZED OFD HIGH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCRUR HIGH S RESID-NO CONTROL LOW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL) CLEANABLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL) FLUIDIZED BED COMRUSTION-COAL GASIFICATION-COAL, LOW BYU LIQUEFACTION-COAL HYGH S COAL-LIMESTONE SCRUB	1232.66 53.75 240.60 248.71 350.75 0.00 1065.00 554.39 240.30 802.58	351.78 93.76 416.64 695.46 183.80 0.00 1753.74 1134.64 1052.10	317.11 1.13 .52 2.00 .65 0.00 73.43 41.60 22.50 28.65	336.38 5.11 20.84 13.53 1.30 0.00 150.70 150.70 158.45 242.25 298.91	369.38 3.58 4.04 62.75 5.05 0.90 17.74 8.63 0.00 210.10	2000 337.70 1.12 0.00 0.00 0.00 324.82 510.25 825.00 1081.05 947.92 517.50	316.58 565.78 0.00 9.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 747.80 300.00 162.00	316.5A 2.90 6.90 27.10 7.50 0.00 11.71 9.53 0.00 3.52 13.75	315.54 0.00 4529.00 0.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00	316. 1. 9. 690n. 0. 449. 360. 458. 400.
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED CHEM ACTIVE FLUIDIZED OFD HIGH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCRUR HIGH S RESID-NO CONTROL LOW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL) CLEANABLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL) FLUIDIZED BED COMRUSTION-COAL GASTFICATION-COAL, LOW BYU LIQUEFACTION-COAL HYGH S COAL-LIMESTONE SCRUB HIGH S COAL-MGO SCRUB	1232.66 58.75 280.60 248.71 350.75 0.00 1065.00 554.39 240.30 802.58 996.17 558.18	351.78 93.76 416.64 695.46 183.80 0.00 1755.74 1134.64 1052.10 1778.97 893.58	317.11 1.13 .52 2.00 .65 0.00 73.43 41.50 22.50 28.65 86.25 51.30 76.95	336.38 5.11 20.84 13.53 1.30 0.00 150.70 154.25 242.25 298.91 573.71 217.35 326.02	369.38 3.58 4.04 61.75 5.05 0.90 17.74 8.63 0.00 210.10 17.70 11.77 17.55	337.70 1.12 0.00 0.00 0.00 324.82 510.25 825.00 1081.05 547.92 517.50 776.25	316.58 565.38 0.00 9.00 0.00 0.00 160.57 273.50 300.00 162.00 243.90	316.5A 2.90 6.90 27.10 7.50 0.00 11.71 9.63 0.00 3.92 13.75 9.90	315.59 0.00 4529.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	316. 1. 9. 690n. 6. 4.49. 360. 458. 409. 24786. 324.
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED CHEM ACTIVE FLUTDIZED OFD HIGH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCRUR HIGH S RESID-NO CONTROL LOW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL) CLEANABLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL) FLUIDIZED BED COMRUSTION-COAL GASIFICATION-COAL LIQUEFACTION-COAL NYGH S COAL-LIMESTONE SCRUB	1272.66 58.75 280.60 248.71 350.75 0.00 1065.00 554.39 240.30 802.58 996.17	351.78 93.76 416.64 695.46 183.80 0.00 1758.74 1134.64 1052.10 1778.97 893.58	317.11 1.13 .52 2.00 .65 0.00 73.45 41.60 22.50 28.65 66.25	336.38 5.11 20.84 13.53 1.30 0.00 150.70 158.45 242.25 798.91 573.71 217.35	369.38 1.58 4.04 62.75 5.05 0.70 17.74 8.63 0.00 210.10 17.70 11.77	2000 337.70 1.12 0.00 0.00 0.00 324.82 510.25 825.00 1081.05 947.92 517.50	316.58 565.78 0.00 9.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 747.80 300.00 162.00	316.5A 2.90 6.90 27.10 7.50 0.00 11.71 9.53 0.00 3.52 13.75	315.54 0.00 4529.00 0.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00	316. 9. 6900. 0. 449. 360. 458. 400.

		EM.	ISSIONS, TI	OUSANDS OF	FTONS			····		
SECTORS	мох	208	CO	PART	TOHA	SS	05	TOTH	45H	SLUDG
					197	3				
RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL	3210.79	1508.87	729.39	220.22	679.10	57.00	20244.17	24.66	1121.25	20.
INOUSTRIAL	8615.71	5654.55	150.63	543.21	862.97	960.44	3677.37	55.47		321
ELECTRICAL	6582.80	22361,49	721.71	1555.00	617.24	2836.76	1250.50	571.99	45519.83	9419
TOTAL	18409.29	29525.30	1601.73	2318.51	2152.21	3354.21	25172.15	615.32	54773.63	9761
					1 9 R	)				
RESIDENTIAL AND CONMERCIAL	3613.61	1685.29	707.13	244.13	725.19	114.40	23473.09	33.10	1521.23	1999
INDUSTRIAL	9358.63	5882.60	156.99	504.25	934.97	1061.57	6665.74		19007.15	2564
ELECTRICAL	7249.87	10910.43	755.39	1729.71	612.18	322A.25	2771.73	532,34	25975.76	57463
TOTAL	20222.11	18479.32	1619.41	2577.09	2271.24	4404.24	32904.56	624.72	45404.11	71926
					1999	5				
RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL	4065.78	1907.89	348.97	264.59	696.19	314.85	27626.15	38.93	2655.30	9013
INDUSTRIAL	10569.13	6775.08	174.18	770.70	1014.39	1378.50	9824.96		22123.24	
ELECTRICAL	8900.07	10054.16	834.90	2013.38	660.03	4007.45	3371.06	543.25	42996.92	7 1 1 9 9
TOTAL	23537.94	18737.13	1397.95	3048.67	2370.51	5700.41	40226.07	651.76	K7774.F1	92702
					2 0 0 0	)				
RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL	5044.58	2754.22	286.32	553.62	731.49		34977.77	48.77	A393.74	
INDUSTRIAL	14684.84	8415.76 9487.64	216.40 702.15	1246.88 2359.66	1425.10	2334.57 53°1.63	15773.84	94.67	30555.47	
ELECTRICAL	7225.36	3401.04	145.13	2377.08	725.92	32-1-0)	2352.33	418.65	98914.18	3.5995
TOYAL	?6954.78	20558-62	1704.87	4150.15	2882.92	8717.99	51013.74	557.10	127864.80	102650
			<del> </del>				<del>-</del>			<del></del>
								<del></del>		
							<del></del>			

# Scenario 2. Assumed No Application of Energy Technology

To illustrate the degree of effectiveness of the various fuel conversion and emission control technologies incorporated in the Scenario 1 projections, a second series of calculations was performed in which no energy technology was applied. These calculations were carried out by substituting modules and systems without control for any system in Scenario 1 using either a fuel conversion or emission control technology. The fuel utilization matrix was unchanged. For example, the fuel utilization projection for the electrical sector called for  $560 \times 10^{12}$  Btu of coal to be burned with limestone scrubbing in 1975. For the Scenario 2 calculation,  $560 \times 10^{12}$ Btu of coal were assumed to be burned without control using the conventional boiler, 3 percent sulfur module and the resulting total emissions for 1975 entered for the coal/limestone scrubber system (now uncontrolled) in the computer printout. All other systems involving either fuel conversion or emissions control technology were treated similarly. Those systems which utilize clean fuel or cleaned fuel were unchanged in the Scenario 2 calculation.

# Projected Total Emissions - Scenario 2

The projected total emissions for Scenario 2 are given for each system, each sector, and for all sectors in Tables 14, 15, 16, and 17. Comparison of the results of the calculations for Scenario 1 and Scenario 2 is provided in Table 18, which is a summary of the total emissions from all sectors for both scenarios. The energy technologies applied account for a 13 percent reduction in  $SO_2$  emissions in 1975, as shown in Table 18. This factor increases to nearly 70 percent by the year 2000. The slight reduction in  $NO_X$  emissions shown in Scenario 1 as compared with Scenario 2 is due to the fact that somewhat reduced  $NO_X$  emissions are expected from stack gas cleaning and from fluidized bed combustion of coal and oil.

								•		
SYSTEMS		EM:	SSIONS, TH	OUSANDS OF	TONS					
3131263	Nox	\$02	CO	PART	TOMA - 1975 —	Ss	0S	LOWA	ASH	SLUDGE
NATURAL GAS (CLEAN FUEL)	2705.53	117.21	64.95	21.65	468.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
DIST FUEL OIL (CLEAN FUEL)	483.00	1152.56	94.87	61.01	84.33	11.50	20244-17	28.66	0.00	20.1
GASIFICATION-OIL - HIGH BTU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
LOW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	22.26	239.10	569.56	137.56	125.94	45.50	0.00	0.00	1121.25	0.0
GASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH BTU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL	3210.79	1578.87	729.39	220.22	679-10	57.00	20244-17	28.66	1121.25	20.1
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1980					
NATURAL GAS (CLEAN FUEL)	2961.71	128.31	71.10	23.70	513.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
DIST FUEL OIL (CLEAN FUEL)	540.96	1290.87	106.26	68.34	94.45	12.88	22673.48	32.10	0.00	22.
GASIFICATION=QIL, HIGH RTU LOW S COAL(CLEAN FUEL)	15.37 20.55	<u>36.68</u> 220.71	<u>3.02</u> 525,75	126.97	2.68	42.37	644,29		0.00	
GASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH BTU	9.38	100-79	240.09	57.99	116.25 53.09	42.00 19.18	0.00	0.00	1035.00 472.65	0.
							4344	#+ <b>V</b> V		
TOTAL	3547.98	1777.35	946.22	278.94	779.70	74.43	23317.77	33.01	1507.65	23.
					1985					
NATURAL GAS (CLEAN FUEL)	3142.91	136.16	75.45	25,15	544-62	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.
DIST FUEL OIL (CLEAN FUEL)	628.32	1499.33	123.42	79.37	109-71	14.96	26335.03 992.84	37.29	0.00	26.
GASIFICATION-OIL, HIGH BTU	23.69 6.85	56.53 73.57	4.65 175.25	2.99 42.32	4.14 38.75	,56 14.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 345.00	0.
BASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH BTU	45.07	484.09	1153.14	278.50	254.97	92.12	0.00	0.00	2270-10	Ŏ.
TOTAL	3846.84	2249.67	1531.92	428.34	952•19	121.64	27327.88	38.69	2615•10	27.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	****		2000					
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)	3374.10	146.17	81.00	27.00	584.69	0.00	_0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
DIST FUEL OIL (CLEAN FUEL)	799.68	19"8.24	157.08	101-02	139.63	19.04	33517.31	47.46	0.00	33.
SASIFICATION-OIL. HIGH BTU	20.16	48.11	3.96	2.55	3.52	48	844.97	1.20	0.00	
.OW S COAL(CLEAN FUEL) BASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH BIU	0.00 164.40	0.00 1765.68	0.00 4206.00	0.00 1015.80	930.00	0.00 336.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 B280.00	0. Q.
77 - V - V - V - V - V - V - V - V - V -		——— <del>• ••••</del> . = .=.								
TOTAL	4358.34	3868.19	4448.04	1146.36	1657.83	355.52	34362.29	48,65	8280.00	34,

Evereuc			SSIONS, TO	HOUSANDS O	F TONS					
SYSTEMS	NOX	502	CO	PART	TOMA 1975	SS	DS	ŢOMW	ASH	SLUDGE
NATURAL GAS (CLEAN FUEL)	5154.76	147.21	2.21	82.80	796.40	88.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DIST FUEL DIL (CLEAN FUEL)	176.17	196.63	.74	13.77	8.85	.90	1584.33	2.24	0.00	1.5
OW S RESID-DOMESTIC	205.64	330.36	1.15	15.69	10.15	lal2	1979.52	7.00	0.00_	
LOW S RESID_IMPORTED	1017-17	1510.32	1.88	75.54	14.64	0.00	0.00	21.75	0-00	0.0
GASIFICATION-OIL, HIGH BTU Low S coal(Clean Fuel)	0.00 1670.00	2757.84	0.00 115.23	0.00_ 236.30	26.72	0.00_ 509.35	0.00	0.00 18.37	0.00 15030.00	0.0 0.0
CLEANABLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	427.46	2637.03	31.63	134.03	7.22	319.12	99.90	6.10	6660.00	133.2
SASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH BTU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL	8651.21	7489.38	152.85	558.15	863.98	918,82	3663.75	55,47	21690.00	136.7
					1980					
				_		•	_		•	
NATURAL GAS (CLEAN FUEL)	5486.27	156.68	2.35	88.13	847.62	94.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<u> </u>
OST FUEL OIL (CLEAN FUEL)	414.99	251.16	1.75	32.45	20.85 9.60	2.12	3731.97 1873.48	5,28 6.63	0.00	1.8
OW S RESID-DOMESTIC OW S RESID-IMPORTED	<u>194.62</u> 989.11	312.66 1468.66	1.09 1.83	14.85 73.46	14.24	0.00	0.00	21,15	0.00	0.0
BASIFICATION-OIL, HIGH BTU	76.93	398.86	0.00	5.64	1:12	0.00_	678.81	88	0.00_	0.0
OW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	1705.00	2815.64	117.64	241.26	27,28	520.02	0.00	18,75	15345.00	0.0
LEANABLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	439.01	2708.30	32,49	137.65	7.41	327.75	102.60	6.27	6840.00	136.8
BASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH BTU	62.77	387.24	4.65	19.68	1.06	46.86	14.67	.90	978.00	19,5
TOTAL	9368.71	8499.19	161.80	613.12	929.17	991.82	6401,53	59,86	23163.00	161.9
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1985					
ATURAL GAS (CLEAN FUEL)	58:8.44	165.88	2.49	93.30	897•39	99.52	0 • 0 0	0.00	0•0ò	0_0
SIST FUEL OIL (CLEAN FUEL)	595.08	360.16	2.51	46.53	29.89	3.04	5351.50	7.58	0.00	5,3
OW S RESID DOMESTIC	238.69	383.45	1.34_	18.21	11.78	1.31_	2297.66	8.13.	0.00	2.2
.OW S RESID-IMPORTED BASIFICATION-OIL, HIGH BTU	1203.07	1786.34	2.23	89.35	17.32	0.00	0.00	25.73	0.00	0.0
OW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	112.73 1805.00	584,50_ 2980.78	0.00_ 124.54	8.27_ 255.41	28.88	0.00_ 550.52	994.75	19.85	16245.00	0 <u>.0</u>
LEANABLE COAL (CLEAN FUFL)	465.97	2874.60	84.4F	146.11	7.86	347.87	0.00 108.90	6.66	7260.00	145.2
ASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH BTU	285.74	1762.77	21.15	89.60	4.82	213.32	66.78	4.08	4452.00	89.0
TOTAL	10514.73	10898.47	188.74	746.77	999.59	1215.59	8819.60	73.30	27957.00	241.8
AVIOLA OF CASE OF THE PROPERTY					2000	-22				
IATURAL <u>GAS(CLEAN FUEL)</u> DIST FUEL OIL(CLEAN FUEL)	7956.26 1284.12	227,22 777,18	3.41 5.41	127.80 100.40	1229.23 64.51	136.32 6.56	0.00 11547.98	0.00 16.35	0.00	0.0
OW S RESID-DOMESTIC	271.74	436.54	1.52	20.73	13.41	1.49	2615.80	9.25	0.00	2.6
OW S RESID-IMPORTED	1332.85	1979.04	2.47	98.99	19.19	0.00	0.00	28.50	0.00	0.0
ASIFICATION-OIL, HIGH BTU	92.17	477.89	0.00	6.76	1.34	0.00	813.32	1.05	0 • 0 0	0.0
OW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	1985.00	3278.03	136.96	280.88	31.76	605.42	0.00	21,83	17865.00	0.0
LEANABLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL) BASIFICATION-COAL: HIGH BTU	512.18 1001.26	3159.68 6176.82	37.90 74.10	160.60 313.95	8.64 16.90	382.37 747.50	119•70 234•00	7.31 14.30	7980.00 15600.00	159.6 312.0
		16512.40	261.78	·		1879.67				485.6

TABLE 16.	TOTAL EMISSIONS	FOR	ELECTRICAL	SECTOR,	SCENARIO	2	

Cuarria		•		HOUSANDS OF	TONS					
SYSTEMS	NOX	502	CO	PART	TOMA 1975 —	Ss	OS	İOMM	ASH	SLUDGE
ATURAL GAS (CLEAN FUEL)	1774.28	506.35	456.44	484.18	531.68	486.08	455.68	455.68	455 • 68	455.6
OW S RESID-DOMESTIC OW S RESID-IMPORTED	14.69 105.22	23.44 156.24	•28	1.28 7.81	•92 1•51	• 28	141.60	.70	•20	.3
HEM ACTIVE FLUIDIZED BED	0.00	0.00	•20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.25 0.00	0.03	0.0
IGH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCRUB	17.54	91.54	•03	1.30	•25	0.00	0.00	38	0.00	0.0
IGH S RESID_NO CONTROL	1118.89	5840.25	2.07	83.10	16.11	0.00	0.00	23.92	0.00	0.0
OW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	867.50	1432.59	59.86	122,75	13.88	264.59	0.00	9.54	7807.50	0.0
LEANABLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	265.72	1639.23	19.66	83.32	4,48	198.37	62.10	3.80	4140.00	82.8
LUIDIZED BED COMBUSTION-COAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
ASIFICATION-COAL, LOW BTU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
IQUEFACTION_COAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
IGH S COAL-LIMESTONE SCRUB	215.66	1330.39	15.96	67.62	3.64	161.00	50.40	3.08	3360.00	67.2
IGH S COAL-MGO SCRUB	53,91	332.60	3.99	16.90	•91	40.25	12,60	77	840.00	16.8
IGH S COAL-NO CONTROL	2223•95	13719.67	164.59	697.33	37.54	1660.31	519.75	31.76	34650.00	693.0
TOTAL	6657.37	25072.31	723.09	1565.60	610.93	2810.89	1242:13	531.88	51253•38	1315.8
					1980					
The state of the s			<del>-</del>		<del></del>					
ATURAL GAS (CLEAN FUEL)	1680.90	479.70	432.42	458.70	503.70	460.50	431.70	431.70	431.70	431.7
OW S RESID_DOMESTIC	165.25	263.71	3.18	14.37	10.34	3.16	1592.95	7.89	2.26	3.8
OW S RESID-IMPORTED	816.72	1197.84	1.49	59.91	11.61_	0.00	0.00	17.25	0.00_	0.0
HEM ACTIVE FLUIDIZED BED	70.15	366.16	.13	5.21	1.01	0.00	0.00	1.50	0.00	0.0
IGH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCRUB	122.76	<u>640.78</u> 3112.36		9.12 44.28	1.77 8.58	0.00_	0.00	2.63_	0 • 0 0	0.0
IGH S RESID-NO CONTROL OW S. COAL(CLEAN FUEL)	596.27 1245.00	255.99	1.10 85.90	176.17	19.92	0.00 379.72	0.00	12.75 13.69	0.00 11205.00	0.0
LEANABLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	369.70	2280.67	27.36	115.92	6.24	276.00	86.40	5.28	5760.00	115,2
LUIDIZED BED COMHUSTION-COAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00_	0.00_	0.0
ASIFICATION-COAL. LOW BTU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
IQUEFACTION-COAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
IGH S COAL_LIMESTONE SCRUB	1790.71	11047.00	132.52	561.49	30.23	1336,87	418.50	25,57		558.0
IGH S COAL-MGO SCRUB	770.20	4751.40	57.00	241.50	13.00	575.00	180.00	11.00	12000.00	240.0
IGH S COAL-NO CONTROL	215.66	1330.39	15.96	67.62	3.64	161.00	50.40	3.08	3360.00	67.2
TOTAL	7833,33	27526.01	757.31	1754.29	610.04	3192,26	2759,95	532,34	60658.96	1415,9
* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •										
										·/
		<del></del>						· · · - <del></del>		

TABLE 16. TOTAL EXCESSIONS FOR ELECTRICAL SE	SCTOR, SCEDANTIO 2 (	(bounts acc)
--	----------------------	--------------

					1985					
MATURAL GAS (CLEAN FUEL)	1610 00	459.72		. 30 50			415 71			
ON S RESID-DOMESTIC	<u> 36.96</u>	339.89	414.48	+39.59	482.71	491.31	413.71	*13.71	413-71	413.7
ON S RESTO-IMPORTED			4.19	18.52	13.35	4.08	2053-13	10.15	2.91	4,9
MEN ACTIVE FLUIDIZED BED	<u>1866,28</u> 350.75	1583.23	1.98	79,19	15.35	0.00		55.95	0.00_	
IGH S RESID-LINESTONE SCRUB	715.65	3716.52	.65	26.05	5.05	0.00	0.00	7.50	• • • •	0,0
ISM S RESID-NO CONTROL	2.08		<u>1.32</u> _	\$2,88	<u></u>			15,22_	0.00_	
ON S COAL ICLEAN FUEL	22.5.38	0.00 37:7:39	0.00 154.90	0.00 317.67	0.00 25.92	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.0
LEANABLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	612.31	3777.36	45.31	191.99	10.33	464.73	143.10	8.75	<u> 20205.00</u> 9540.00	190.6
LUIDIZED HED COMBUSTION-CUAL	154.24	954.28	11.40	48.30	5.68	457.12	36.00			48.0
ASIFICATION-COAL, LOW BTU	104.05	1140,34	13.68	57.96	3.15	135.00	43.20			57.6
TOUEFACTION-COAL	115.53	712.71	8.55	36,22	1.95	86.25	27.00	1.65	1800.40	
IGH S COAL-LIMESTONE SCRUB	1617.42	9977,94	119.70	507.15	27.30	1207.50	378:00		52500-00	<u>30.8</u>
ISM S COAL-MED SCREEN		6556.93	78.66	333.27	17.94	793.50	248.40		16560.00	331.2
IGH S COAL-NO CONTROL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,8
				7.77					7.00	
TOTAL	9944,92	34753,12	854,66	2100,79	625,85	3927,49	3342,55	547,61	79001.62	1586.2
					2000					
PATURAL GASICLEAN FLET)	1232.66	351.78	317.11	334.38	369.38	337.70	316.50	316,58	316.58	316.5
ON S RESID-DOVESTIC	58.75	93.76	1.13	5.11	3.68	1.15	566.38	2.80	.69	1.3
LOW S RESID-IMPORTED	201.60	A16.64		20.84	4,04	0.00	0.00	9.88	2.20	
CHEN ACTIVE FLUIDIZED BED	1000.31	5678,86	2.00	89.23	15.55	0.00	0.00	23.10	0.00	0.0
HIGH S RESID-LINESTONE SCAUN	354.75	1830.00	.65	26.05	5.05			7.51		1.0
HIGH S RESID-NO CONTROL	1.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	9.00	0.00	0-00	9,0
DA 2 CONFICTEN LIEFT	1045.49	1758.74	73.48	158.78	17.04	324.82	0.00	11.71	9595.00	
LEANABLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	614.61	3729,65	44.74	109.50	10.20	451.37	141.30	8,63	9450-00	108.4
PLUIDIZED BED COMBUSTION-COM	1155.30		RS.50_	765-52	19.50_	862~5@	270.00_		_10000×00_	
SASIFICATION-COAL, LOW BTU	1471-00	9075.17	198-87	461.26	54-43	1098.25	343.80		\$5950.00	450.
SONELYCLION-COVI	365-32	5939.25_		_302-82_		718.75	225.00		15888.88_	
NEW 2 COAL-LIMESTONE SCHUB	693.10	4276.26	21-30	817.35	11.70	517.50	165-00		10000.00	216.0
NEM S COAL-MED SCRUB	1439.77	<u> </u>	76.95	354.45	17.55	776.25	243.00		<u> 16209-69</u>	
ison a continue continue	****	1.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	•.••	9:00	•.••	••••	
TOTAL	9994.76	46452,61	833.51	2477.45	514.77	5.88.27	2268.46	452,34	105545-38	2)64,

	17. SHEWAY OF TO		15510MS. T							·
SECTORS	NOX	205	CO	PART	TGHA	\$\$	DS	TONN	ASH	27.00E
					1975	<u> </u>				
ESIDENTIAL AND COMMENCIAL	3210.79	1548,87	729.39	25.025	679.10	57.00	20244.17	28,66	1121.25	20,1
MOUSTRIAL	9651-21	7489.38	152-85	558-15	963.90	918.82	3663:75	55.47	51690-00	136.7
LEETRICAL	6457-37	25472.31	723.09	1565.69	610.93	2810.89	1545-13	531,00	51253.38	1315.4
TOTAL	18519.37	34070.55	1645.33	2343.97	2154-01	3786.71	25150:05	919-95	74964-63	1475.6
					198					
ESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL	3547,98	1777,35	946,22	278,94	779,70	74,43	23317,77	33,01	1507,65	23,1
MOUSTRIAL	9368.71	8499.19	161.80	613-12	929-17	991.85	6401:53		53163-00	161.9
LECTRICAL	7633,33	27526.01	757.31	1754.29	610.04	3192.26	<u> </u>	235,34	49.82364	1415.5
TOTAL	20750.01	37862.55	1865.34	26.6.35	2318-91	4258.51	32479.24	ē <b>5</b> 2.51	82750.61	1691.0
					198	\$				
ESIDENTIAL AND COMMENCIAL	3846,84	2249.67	1531.92	428.34	952.19	121.64		38,69	2615.10	27,1
MOUSTRIAL LECTRICAL	1 <b>6</b> 5 1 4 • 7 3 9 9 4 4 • 9 2	10898.47	188.74 854.66	746.77	999.59 625.85	1215.59	3342.55	73,30 547,61	27957.00 79001.62	24).6 1586.2
GEGINICAL	7,441,16	30/30016	034.60	2148114	653493	3401643	3346,33	201.001	14461105	1300.0
TOTAL	243;6.58	47971.26	2575.32	3543.90	2577.64	5564.75	32420:05	ē22°2J	30,2213015	1855.2
					200					-
ESIDENTIAL AND CONNERCIAL	4358.34	3868.19	**** . 04	1146.36	1657.43		34362.29	41,45		34,
HOUSTRIAL	14435.58	16512.48	261.70	1110-11	1384-97	1879.67	12330:00		41445.00	+85.6
<u>rēctrical</u>	7770.75	46652.61	833 <b>.51</b>	401199	214011	3600451	5500.00	436,34	102242.38	2164,7
TOTAL	28788.68	67633.21	55+3-33	4134-13	3551.58	7323.46	21261-12	244.50	121261-38	2664.
										<del></del>
									<del></del>	

TABLE 18. COMPARISON OF TOTAL EMISSIONS FOR SCENARIO 1 AND SCENARIO 2

				Total	Emissions	, Thousa	nds of To			
	NO <sub>x</sub>	so <sub>2</sub>	CO	PART.	TOMA (a)	ss (b)	DS (c)	TOMW (d)	ASH	SLUDGE
			, ,		•	<u> 1975</u>				
Scenario 1	18,409	29,525	1,601	2,318	2,152	3,854	25,172	616	64,773	9,761
Scenario 2	18,519	34,070	1,605	2,343	2,154	3,786	25,150	616	74,064	1,472
Difference, 2-1	110	4,545	4	25	2	-68	<b>-2</b> 2	0	9,291	-8,289
						1980				
Scenario l	20,222	18,478	1,619	2,577	2,271	4,404	32,908	624	46,405	71,926
Scenario 2	20,750	37,802	1,865	2,646	2,318	4,258	32,479	625	85,329	1,601
Difference, 2-1	528	19,324	246	69	47	-146	-429	1	38,924	<b>-</b> 70,325
						1985				
Scenario 1	23,537	18,737	1,397	3,048	2,370	5,700	40,226	651	67,774	92,702
Scenario 2	24,306	47,901	2,575	3,283	2,577	5,264	39,490	659	109,573	1,855
Difference, 2-1	769	29,164	1,178	235	207	-436	-736	8	41,799	-90,847
						2000				
Scenario 1	26,954	20,658	1,204	4,160	2,882	8,717	53,013	552	127,863	102,650
Scenario 2	28,788	67,033	5,543	4,734	3,557	7,323	51,961	599	151,967	2,684
Difference, 2-1	1,834	46,375	4,339	574	675	-1,394	-1,052	47	24,104	-99,966

<sup>(</sup>a) Total organic material - air

<sup>(</sup>b) Suspended solids

<sup>(</sup>c) Dissolved solids

<sup>(</sup>d) Total organic material - water

### Scenario 3. Modified Fuel Allocation Assumption

Scenario 1 was based on the allocation of clean fuels to the smaller sources found within the residential/commercial and industrial sectors. Since some dirty fuel currently is consumed within these sectors, Scenario 3 was constructed in which a portion of the dirty fuel was assigned to the residential/commercial and industrial sectors in an attempt to reflect what would happen if long-term fuel supply contracts or other factors prevent the elimination of dirty fuels in small sources. Equivalent amounts of clean fuel were shifted to the electrical sector to maintain the correct subtotals.

# Modified Fuel Utilization

The projection was made by modifying that for Scenario 1 in the following manner. Natural gas utilizations remained unchanged. Utilizations of high sulfur residual oil without control were newly projected by multiplying the total amount of high sulfur residual oil projected in Scenario 1 for 1975 by the fractions of the total residual oil currently consumed in each sector. These fractions were estimated to be 0.26, 0.2, and 0.54 for the residentail/commercial, industrial, and electrical sectors, respectively, for the year 1971 from data contained in Mineral Industry Surveys (9,10) and were assumed to hold for 1975. A constant continuing use of high sulfur residual oil in the residential/commercial and industrial sectors was assumed for the remaining periods because of the existence of long-term contracts or other constraints on fuel switching. The utilization of distillate fuel oil and low sulfur resid (imported) were adjusted to rebalance the petroleum fuel subtotals in the three sectors.

High sulfur coal utilizations in the residential/commercial and industrial sectors were based on data compiled by the Bureua of Mines. Tables giving shipments of bituminous coal and lignite by average suflur content by consumer use are presented for 1971 in Reference 3, and for 1971 in Reference 11. The data cover shipments by producers

reporting sulfur content which included only 57 percent of the 1971 total production and 61 percent of the 1970 total production. On the basis of this incomplete data, 84 percent of the coal shipped to industrial and retail consumers in 1970 (excluding coke plants) was high sulfur coal, i.e., coal containing more than 1 percent sulfur. The corresponding figure for 1971 was 77 percent high sulfur coal. Data for coal shipments by sulfur content were not given in earlier editions of Minerals Yearbook. Since the data do not include the total U.S. production and are available for only 2 years, it is not possible to determine whether the indicated decrease in the percentage of high sulfur coal consumed in the residential/ commercial and industrial sectors (84 percent in 1970 versus 77 percent in 1971) reflects a continuing trend. For this reason the approximate ratio, 75 percent high sulfur coal and 25 percent low sulfur coal was chosen and this ratio was assumed to be constant for each time period. Thus, the coal use projections for Scenario 3 were obtained by shifting 75 percent of the Scenario 1 low sulfur coal quantities in the residential/ commercial and industrial sectors to high sulfur coal. The projections for low sulfur and high sulfur coal utilizations in the electrical sector were adjusted to rebalance the coal subtotals.

The resulting fuel utilization projections for Scenario 3 are given in Tables 19, 20, and 21. It is clear that these projections are only approximate with respect to the distribution of high sulfur fuel among the consuming sectors. A more definitive analysis would require a detailed examination of the current end use of such fuels and the factors limiting the flexibility for fuel switching. Such analysis is beyond the scope of this study, however, the subject is of such importance that it warrants further study.

## Projected Total Emissions - Scenario 3

The modifications to the fuel utilization projections required the addition of systems not used in Scenario 1. The revised list of modules used in the Scenario 3 systems is given in Table 22.

TABLE 19. FUEL UTILIZATION PROJECTION FOR RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL SECTOR (a)

Scenario 3

	Fuel	Utilization	Projection,	10 <sup>12</sup> Btu
Fuel/Technology	1975	1980	1985	2000
atural Gas (Clean Fuel)	8,660	9,480	10,060	10,800
etroleum				
Distillate Fuel Oil (Clean Fuel)	4,914	5,640	6,680	8,720
Gasification, High Btu Gas	0	183	282	240
High Sulfur Resid Without Control	. 836	800	800	800
Subtotal	5,750	6,623	7,762	9,760
oal oal				
Low Sulfur Coal (Clean Fuel)	80	75	25	0
Gasification, High Btu Gas	0	137	658	2,400
High Sulfur Coal Without Control	245	225	75	0
Subtotal	325	437	758	2,400
Total	14,735	16,540	18,580	22,960

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes electricity purchased and non-fuel uses.

TABLE 20. FUEL UTILIZATION PROJECTION FOR INDUSTRIAL SECTOR (a)
Scenario 3

	Fuel I	Utilization F	rojection,	10 <sup>12</sup> B <b>tu</b>
Fuel/Technology	1975	1980	1985	2000
Natural Gas (Clean Fuel)	11,040	11,750	12,440	17,040
Petroleum				
Distillate Fuel Oil (Clean Fuel)	1,286	1,860	2,320	4,080
Low Sulfur Resid (Clean Fuel) - Domestic	560	530	650	740
Low Sulfur Resid (Clean Fuel) - Imported	1,423	1,420	2,030	2,400
Gasification, High Btu Gas	0	217	318	260
High Sulfur Resid without Control	641	600	600	600
Subtotal	3,910	4,627	5,918	8,080
Coal				
Low Sulfur Coal (Clean Fuel)	835	853	903	993
Cleanable Coal (Clean Fuel)	1,110	1,140	1,210	1,330
Gasification, High Btu Gas	0	163	742	2,600
High Sulfur Coal Without Control	2 <b>,5</b> 05	2,557	2,707	2,977
Subtotal	4,450	4,713	5,562	7,900
Total	19,400	21,090	23,920	33,020

<sup>(</sup>a) Excludes electricity purchased and non-fuel uses.

TABLE 21. FUEL UTILIZATION PROJECTION FOR ELECTRICAL SECTOR
Scenario 3

	Fuel U	Itilization E	rojection, 1	1012 Btu
Fuel/Technology	1975	1980	1985	2000
tural Gas (Clean Fuel)	3,800	3,600	3,450	2,640
roleum				
Low Sulfur Resid (Clean Fuel) - Domestic	40	450	580	160
Low Sulfur Resid (Clean Fuel) - Imported	1,777	3,700	4,440	2,200
Chemically Active Fluidized Bed	0	200	1,000	2,180
High Sulfur Resid with Stack Gas Cleaning	50	350	630	500
High Sulfur Resid without Control	1,713	300	0	0
Subtotal ,	3,580	5,000	6 <b>,6</b> 50	5,040
<u>1</u>				
Low Sulfur Coal (Clean Fuel)	4,485	5,272	7,272	5,107
Cleanable Coal (Clean Fuel)	690	960	1,590	1,570
Fluidized-Bed Combustion	0	0	400	3,000
Gasification, Low Btu Gas	0	0	480	3,820
Liquefaction	0	0	300	2,500
High Sulfur Coal with Stack Gas Cleaning				
Limestone Scrubber	560	3,115	2,700	600
MgO Scrubber	140	1,313	1,478	923
High Sulfur Coal without Control	3,025	0	0	0
Subtotal	8,900	10,660	14,220	17,520
Total	16,280	19,260	24,320	25,200

TABLE 22. MODULES COMPRISING FUEL/TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS

#### Scenario 3

RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL SECTOR Natural Gas (Clean Fuel)	Extraction	Transport	Processing/Conversion	Transport	
					Utilization
Natural Gas (Clean Fuel)					
	Gas Well	None	Desulfurization	Gas Pipeline	Space Heating
Petroleum					
Distillate Fuel Oil (Clean Fuel)	011 Well	Oil Pipeline	U.S. Refinery	None	Space Heating
Gasification, High Btu Gas	Oil Well	Oil Pipeline	Gasification	Gas Pipeline	Space Heating
High Sulfur Resid without Control	Import	Import	Import	Tanker	Space Heating
Coal		_		_	
Low Sulfur Coal (Clean Fuel)	Coel Mine	Rail	None	None	Space Heating
Gasification, High Btu Gas	Coal Mine	Rail	Hygas	Gas Pipeline	Space Heating
High Sulfur Coal without Control	Coal Mine	Rail	None	None	Space Heating
INDUSTRIAL SECTOR					
Natural Gas (Clean Fuel)	Gas Well	None	Desulfurization	Gas Pipeline	Conv. Boiler
Petroleum					
Distillate Fuel Oil (Clean Fuel)	011 Well	Oil Pipeline	U.S. Refinery	None	Conv. Boiler
Low Sulfur Resid (Clean Fuel)	011 Well	Oil Pipeline	U.S. Refinery	Barge	Conv. Boiler
Low Sulfur Resid (Clean Fuel) Gasification, High Btu Gas	Import 011 Well	Import Oil Pipeline	Import Gasification	Tanker Gas Pipeline	Conv. Boiler Conv. Boiler
High Sulfur Resid without Control	Import	Import	Import	Tanker	Conv. Boiler
aign saitar assia without control	Import.	Impor t	1mport	Idiner	COMV. BOILEI
Coal Low Sulfur Coal (Clean Fuel)	Coal Mine	Rail	None	None	Conv. Boiler
Cleanable Coal (Clean Fuel)	Coal Mine	None	Physical Cleaning	Rail	Conv. Boiler
Gasification, High Btu Gas	Coal Mine	Rail	Hygas	Gas Pipeline	Conv. Boiler
High Sulfur Coal without Control	Coal Mine	Rail	None	None None	Conv. Boiler
ELECTRICAL SECTOR					
Natural Gas (Clean Fuel)	Gas Well	None	Desulfurization	Gas Pipeline	Conv. Boiler
				-	
Petroleum Low Sulfur Resid (Clean Fuel)	011 Well	Oil Pipeline	U.S. Refinery	Barge	Conv. Boiler
Low Sulfur Resid (Clean Fuel)	Import	Import	Import	Tanker	Conv. Boiler
Chem. Act. Fluidized Bed	Import	Import	Import	Tanker	Fluidized Bed
	•	•	•		Combustion
High Sulfur Resid with Stack Gas Cleaning	Import	Import	Tonout	Tanker	Comm. Redlar
Gas Creating	rmborc	Import	Import	IAUKEI	Conv. Boiler, Lime Scrub.
High Sulfur Resid without Control	Import	Import	Import	Tanker	Conv. Boiler
Cosl					
Low Sulfur Coal (Clean Fuel)	Coal Mine	Rail	None	None	Conv. Boiler
Cleanable Coal (Clean Fuel)	Coal Mine	None	Physical Cleaning	Rail	Conv. Boiler
Fluidized Ped Combustion	Coal Mine	Re11	None	None	Fluidized Bed
Gasification, Low Btu Gas	Coal Mine	Rail	Lurgi Gas	None	Combustion Conv. Boiler
Liquefaction	Coal Mine	Rail	Liquefaction	None	Conv. Boiler
High Sulfur Coal with Stack	~~~ 1446	MAL	wednesqr FYAN	WONE	COULT DOTTER
Gas Cleaning	Coal Mine	Rail	None	None	Conv. Boiler,
High Sulfur Coal with Stack					Lime Scrub.
Gas Cleaning	Coal Mine	Rail	None	None	Conv. Boiler,
		<b></b>			MgO Scrub.
High Sulfur Coal without Control	Coal Mine	Rail	None	None	Conv. Boiler

Total emissions were calculated by the same procedure used for Scenario 1 using the unit-basis module emission data from Table 9, the modified fuel utilization projections of Tables 19, 20, 21, and the module/systems as defined in Table 22. The results of the calculations are presented in Tables 23, 24, 25, and 26.

Comparison of the results for Scenario 1 and Scenario 3 is provided in Table 27, which is a summary of the total emissions for both scenarios.

The results for 1975 show that shifting dirty fuels from sector to sector does not affect the total emissions significantly as the emission factors for the modules involved are similar. The increase in total SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from Scenario 1 to Scenario 3 in 1980, 1985, and 2000 is the result of substituting low sulfur coal for some stack gas cleaning capacity. This was necessary to maintain the balance of total coal burned and the ratio of high sulfur coal to low sulfur coal. These increases for the utility sector have little effect on calculated air quality in Scenario 3 as is demonstrated in Appendix B.

It should be noted that, although the allocation of some dirty fuel to the residential/commercial and industrial sectors in Scenario 3 did not result in a large change in total emissions as compated with Scenario 1, in which only clean fuels were allocated to those sectors, this is not to say that the impact on ambient air quality would be similar for both scenarios. This question is addressed in the following section.

TABLE	23. TOTAL EMIS			RESIDENTIAL/		SECTOR, SCE	MARIU 3			
SYSTEMS			.5519851 15	100347D3 DF						
	иох	502	CO	6 4 5 T	TOMA	SS	DS	TOMW	ASH	SFNDGE
					—— 1975 <i>—</i>					
SATUPAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)	2735.53	117.21	64.95	21.65	464.93	0.00	0.00	0.00_	6.00	<u>j</u> . 91
TIST FUFL OIL (CLEAN FUEL)	412.79	984.99	81.08	52.14	72.17	9.83	17300.45	24.50	0.00	17.2
GASIFICATTON-OIL, HIGH RTU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00_	0.00	3.0
IGH S RESID-NO CONTROL	57.05	1283.09	13.08	7.98	1.71	0.00	0.00	6.27	0.00	0.0
OW S COAL (CLEAN FIJEL)	5.48	58.86	140.20	33.86	31.00	11.20	0.00	0.00_	275.00	
GASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH 9TU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.0 29.4
HIGH S COAL-NO CONTPOL	15.41	540,40	429.36	112.27	94.94	67.37	22.05	0.00	845.25	276 %
TOTAL	3197.65	2984.54	728.68	227.91	668.56	88.40	17322.90	30.77	1121.25	45.5
					—— 1980 —		<del>-</del> ·· <del> </del>		<del></del>	
IATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)	2951.71	129.31	71.10	23.70	513.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.0
IST FUEL DIL (CLEAN FUEL)	477.76	1130.51	93.06	<b>5</b> 9.85	82.72	11.28	19856.89	28.11	6.90	19.7
ASIFICATION-DIL, HTGH PTU	43.98	5.90	1.37	.90	.78	0.00	777.14	1.00_	7.63	7.5
TICH S PESTO-NO CONTROL	54.60	1227.84	12.52	7.64	1.64	0.00	0.00	6.00	0.00	9 • 0
OW_S_COALIGLEAN_FUEL)	5,14	55.18	131.44	31 • 7.4	29.05	10.58	0.0.0	0.00	258.75	3.0
ASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH PTU	46.42	39.51	2.65	24.23	•37	59.52	19.48	0.00	478.57	1869.8
IGH S COAL-NO CONTOOL	15.43	496,28	394.31	103.11	87.19	61.88	20.25	0.00	776,25	27.0
TOTAL	3601.03	3093.52	706.45	251.16	714.99	143.19	20673.76	35.11	1521.20	1923.29
					1985		. ,			
NATUPAL GASICLEAN FUEL)	3142.91	136.16	75.45	25.15	544.52	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00_	2 • 0 !
DIST FUEL CILICLEAN FUEL)	561.1?	1334.97	110.22	70.84	97.97	13.36	23519.45	33.30	0.09	23.3
ASIFICATION-OIL, HTGH PTU	67.77	9.10	2.11	1.38	1.21	0.00	1197.56	1.54	11.76	11.7
IGH S RESID-NO CONTROL OW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	54.60	1227.84 18.39	12.52 43.81	7.64 10.58	1.64	0.00 3.50	0.00	6.00 G.00	0.00 86.25	0.0
ASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH RTU	22?•93	189.74	12.73	116.36	1.90	285.59	93.56		2298.54	8975 • 93
ITGH S COAL-NO CONTROL	5.14	165.43	131.44	34.37	29.06	20.63	6.75	0.00	258.75	9.0
TOTAL	4056.19	30 A 5 • 6 3	388.29	266.37	685.99	323.37	24816.32	40.84	2655.30	9019.99
					2000					
MATUPAL GASICITAN FUEL)	3374.10	146.17	91.63	27.00	584.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.9
ITST FUEL DILIGLEAN FUEL)	732.49	1747.88	143.88	92.53	127.89	17.44		43.47	0.00	30.5
ASIFTCATION-OTL, HIGH BTU	57.67	7.74	1.80	1.18	1.03	0.00	1019.20	1.31	10.01	10.0
IIGH S PESTO-NO CONTROL	54.60	1227.84	12.52	7.64	1.54	0.00	0.00	6.00	0.00	0.0
ON S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	<u></u>	0.00	9.00	0.00		0.00_	0.00	0.00_	0.00	0.0
MASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH BTU HIGH S COAL-NO CONTPOL	913.12	692.07	46.44	424.43	6.55	1042.75	341.26	0.00	8383.73	
ITON 3 CHALTAS CONTOL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.9
TOTAL	5031.98	3821.70	285.64	552 <b>.</b> 7 <b>7</b> .	721.80	1060.19	32061.19	50.78	8393.74	32779.1

1975   147194   147194   147194   14719   147194   14719   147		<del></del>	EMI	SSIONS, TH	OUSAMOS OF	TONS				<del></del>	
STEPL OIL (CLEAN FUEL)   5154.75   147.21   2.21   82.40   794.40   88.32   0.00   0	SYSIEMS	NUX	205	CO	PART	. –	SS	os	TOMH	ASH	SLUDSE
1875   FUFL   OIL (CLEAN FUEL)   513.47   304.71   2.12   19.77   25.29   2.57   457.65   6.41   0.00   4.20	NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)	5154.76	147.21	2.21	82.90		88.32	0.00	8.00	0.00	9.90
1980  107   Seption-Imported   499.12   741.10   92   17.07   7.19   0.00   0.00   10.67   0.00   0.28    1081   Seption-Old, High-Bit   9.00   0.00   0.00   0.00   9.00   0.00	DIST FUEL DIL (CLEAN FUEL)	503.47	304.71	2.12	39.37	25.29	2.57	4527.65	6.41	0.00	4.50
ASIFICATION-DIL, MIGH_BILD	LOW S PESIN-DOMESTEC	205.64	330.36	1.15	15.59	10.15	1.12	1979.52	7.00	0 0 0 0	1.97
ITCH S PESIO-10 CONTROL   224.83   1173.54   42   16.70   3.24   0.00   0.00   4.51   0.00	LOH S PESID-IMPORTED	499.12	741.10	•92	37.07	7.19	0.00	0.00	10.67	0.00	ינ.0
ATTIONAL CAS(CLTAN FUEL)	RASIFICATION-OLL, HIGH BTU										2.00
1980   1980				•							3.00
1980  1980											<u>C</u> • 0 3
TOTAL 964.68 5951.13 71.39 302.48 16.28 720.19 225.45 13.78 15930.00 300.6  TOTAL 8361.95 10139.71 136.44 577.28 871.33 1300.29 6946.15 53.37 21790.05 624.5  1980  1980  1980  1980  1980  1011001 GAS(CLTAN FUEL) 5486.77 156.68 2.35 89.13 847.62 94.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9.00 9.00 9.0	Tark to the same of the same o										
TOTAL 8361.95 10139.71 136.44 677.28 871.73 1300.29 6846.15 53.37 21790.05 624.6  1980  1980  1980  1980  1980  1980  1980  1981  1980  19									5		
1980    MATURAL GAS(CLEAN FREL)	HIGH & COAL-NO CONTROL	954.68	5951.13	/1.39	302.48	16.25	720.19	225.45	13.78	15930-00	300.56
TATURAL GAS(GLEAM FUEL)  5486.27 156.68 2.35 89.13 847.62 94.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.01	TOTAL	8361 <b>.</b> 95	10139.71	136.44	577.28	871.33	1300.29	6946.15	53.37	21790.05	624.9
TATURAL GAS(GLEAM FUEL)  5486.27 156.68 2.35 89.13 847.62 94.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.01											
TOTAL  1546.27 156.68 2.35 88.13 847.62 94.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0						1980					
DIST FUEL CIL (CLEAN FUEL) 728.19 440.72 3.07 56.94 36.58 3.72 6548.55 9.27 0.00 6.50	NATURAL GASCOLEAN FUELS	5486.27	156.68		88.13	847.52	94.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ON S RESTO-TOMESTIC 194.62 312.66 1.09 14.85 9.60 1.06 1873.48 6.63 0.00 1.06 SESTO-TOMESTIC 498.06 739.54 .92 36.99 7.17 0.00 0.00 10.65 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00											6.5
SASIFICATION-OTL, HIGH BTU 85.67 6.96 .04 2.15 4.84 1.74 921.52 1.19 9.05 9.00 HIGH S PESID-NO CONTROL 210.45 1098.4P .39 15.63 3.03 0.00 0.00 4.50 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	LOW S RESTO-DOMESTIC			1.09	14.95	9.60	1.96	1873.49	6.63	0.00	1.86
TOTAL  10.45 1098.4P .39 15.63 3.03 0.00 0.00 4.50 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	LOW S PESTO-THPORTED	499.06	739.54	•92	36.99	7.17		0.00	10.65	0.00	0.0
ON S COAL (CLEAN FUEL) 426.50 704.32 29.43 60.35 6.82 130.08 0.00 4.69 3438.50 0.00 CLEANAPLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL) 402.55 823.88 30.21 122.32 6.27 370.50 116.59 6.27 3093.70 326.4 GASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH BIU 80.41 46.97 1.96 29.64 3.38 72.12 23.18 0.00 569.40 2223.54 HIGH S COAL-NO CONTPOL 984.70 6074.66 72.87 308.76 16.62 735.14 230.13 14.06 15342.00 306.50 TOTAL 9097.43 10404.86 142.34 735.75 941.93 1408.36 9713.45 57.26 22842.65 2874.25											9.09
CLEANAPLE COAL(CLEAN FUFL) 402.55 823.88 30.21 122.32 6.27 370.50 116.59 6.27 3093.70 326.4  GASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH BIU 80.41 46.97 1.96 29.64 3.38 72.12 23.18 0.00 569.40 2223.5  HIGH S COAL-NO CONTPOL 984.70 6074.66 72.87 308.76 16.62 735.14 230.13 14.06 15342.00 306.5			=								0.0!
GASIFICATION-COAL. HTGH BTU R0.41 46.97 1.96 29.64 3.38 72.12 23.18 0.00 569.40 2223.9 HIGH S COAL-NO CONTPOL 984.70 6074.66 72.87 308.76 16.62 735.14 230.13 14.06 15342.00 306.50 1074L 997.43 10404.86 142.34 735.75 941.93 1408.36 9713.45 57.26 22842.65 2874.20	LON S COAL (CLEAN FIEL)	476.50	704.32	29.43	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>		<del></del>		9.09
TOTAL 997.43 10404.86 142.34 735.75 941.93 1408.36 9713.45 57.26 22842.65 2874.2	CLEAMAPLE COAL(CLEAN FUFL)	402.55	823.88	30.21	122.32	6.27					
10/46	GASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH BIU High S coal-no contpol						72.12 735.14				2223.5
10146	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0607.43	10404-86	142.34	735.75	941.93	1408.36	9713.45	57.26	22842.55	2874.2
	TOTAL	70 97 64	10404400								
									<del></del>		•
									·		हुँ हैं 7 म

			TABLE	24. (Continue	ed)					
		ЕНІ	SSIONS, T	HOUSANDS O	FTONS	·				
SYSTEMS				PART	TOWA		DS	TOWN	ASH	SLUNGE
	МОХ	205	CO	PARI	TOMA	SS	U.S	אייטו	A311	350.111
					1985 -					
NATUPAL GASICLEAN FUEL)	5808.44	165.88	2.49	93.30	897.39	99.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	<u>?•</u> 0
DIST FUEL OIL(CLEAN FUEL) L <u>ow s resid</u> -domestic	908.28	549.71	3.83	71.02	45.53	4.64	8168.08 2297.66	11.56 8.13	0.00	8.1 2.2
LOW S PESTO-IMPORTED	238.69 712.02	393.45 1057.22	1.34	18.21 52.88	11.78	0.00	0.00	15.22	0.00	. c.o
GASIFICATION-OIL, HIGH BTU	125,55	10.19	.06	3.15	7.39	2.54	_ 1350.43 _	1.74	13.26	13.?
HIGH S PESIO-NO CONTROL	210.45	1099.48	. 39	15.63	3.03	C.00	0.00	4.50	0.00	0.0
OH S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	451.50	745.51	31.15	63.49	7.22	137.71	0.00	4,97	4063.50	<u>c</u> •3
CLEANABLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	427.27	874.47	32.06	129.53	6.66	393.25	123.75	6.66	3273.05	346.5
GASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH BTU	366.03	213.82	8.94	134.93	15.38	328.32	105.51	0.00		10121.7
HIGH S COAL-NO CONTROL	1042.47	6431.02	77.15	326.87	17.60	778.26	243,63	14.89	16242.00	324.8
TOTAL	10290.70	11529.85	158.73	909.70	1022.02	1745.55	12289.07	67.67	26193.78	10816.7
52				···				<del></del>		
N										
22										
N					2000					
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)	7956.26	227.22	3.41	127.80	2000	136.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) DIST FUEL OTL(CLEAN FUEL)	1597.32	966.74	6.73	124.89	1229.23	8.15	0.00 14364.56	20.34	0.00	14.2
IATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) OTST FUEL OTL(CLEAN FUEL) ON S PESID-DOMESTIC	1597.32 271.74	965.74 436.54	6.73 1.52	124.89 20.73	1229.23 80.24 13.41	8 • 1 5 1 • 4 9	0.00 14364.56 2615.80	20.34 9.25	0.00 0.00	14.2
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) OTST FUEL OTL(CLEAN FUEL) ON S PESTO-DOMESTIC ON S PESTO-INFORTED	1597.32 271.74 841.80	966.74 436.54 1249.92	6.73 1.52 1.55	124.89 20.73 62.52	1229.23 80.24 13.41 12.12	8 • 1 5 1 • 4 9 0 • 0 0	0.00 14364.56 2615.80 0.00	20.34 9.25 18.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	14.2
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) DIST FUEL OIL(DLEAN FUEL) ON S PESID-DOWESTIC ON S PESID-IMPORTED GASIFICATION-OIL, HIGH PTU	1597.32 271.74 841.80 102.65	966.74 436.54 1249.92 8.33	6.73 1.52 1.55 .05	124.89 20.73 62.52 2.57	1229.23 80.24 13.41 12.12 5.80	8.15 1.49 0.00 2.09	0.00 14364.56 2615.80 0.00 1104.13	20.34 9.25 18.00 1.42	0.00 0.00	8.0 14.2 2.6 9.0 10.8
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) OTST FUEL OTL(CLEAN FUEL) ON S PESTO-DOMESTIC ON S PESTO-INFORTED	1597.32 271.74 841.80	966.74 436.54 1249.92	6.73 1.52 1.55 .05	124.89 20.73 62.52	1229.23 80.24 13.41 12.12	8 • 1 5 1 • 4 9 0 • 0 0	0.00 14364.56 2615.80 0.00	20.34 9.25 18.00	0.90 0.00 0.00 10.84	14.2 2.5 9.0 10.8
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) DIST FUEL OIL(CLEAN FUEL) ON S PESID-DOWESTIC ON S PESID-IMPORTED SASIFICATION-OIL, HIGH PTU	1597.32 271.74 841.80 102.65 210.45	966.74 436.54 1249.92 8.33	6.73 1.52 1.55 .05	124.89 20.73 62.52 2.57 15.63	1229.23 80.24 13.41 12.12 5.80 3.03	8.15 1.49 0.00 2.09	0.00 14364.56 2615.80 0.00 1104.13	20.34 9.25 18.00 1.42 4.50	0.00 0.00 0.00 10.84	14.2 2.6 9.0 10.8 0.0
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL) DIST FUEL OIL(DLEAN FUEL) ON S PESID-DOMESTIC ON S PESID-IMPORTED SASIFICATION-OIL, HIGH PTU HIGH'S RESID-NO CONTROL ON S COAL(CLEAN FUEL)	1597.32 271.74 841.80 102.65 210.45 496.50	965.74 436.54 1249.92 8.33 1398.48 819.92 961.19 749.22	6.73 1.52 1.55 .05 .39 34 <u>.26</u>	124.89 20.73 62.52 2.57 15.63 70.25	1229.23 80.24 13.41 12.12 5.90 3.03 7.94 7.31 53.91	8.15 1.49 0.00 2.09 0.00 151.43 432.25 1150.45	0.00 14364.56 2615.80 0.00 1104.13 0.00 0.00 136.02 359.70	2C.34 9.25 18.0C 1.42 4.50 5.46 7.31	0.00 0.00 0.00 10.84 0.00 4468.50 3597.65	14.2 2.6 9.0 10.8 0.0 0.0 383.8
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)  OTST FUEL OTL(DEAN FUEL)  ON S PESTO-NOMESTIC  ON S PESTO-INFORTED  SASIFICATION-OIL, HIGH PTU  HIGH'S RESTO-NO CONTROL  ON S COAL(CLEAN FUEL)	1597.32 271.74 841.80 102.65 210.45 496.50	965.74 436.54 1249.92 8.33 1398.48 819.92	6.73 1.52 1.55 .05 .39 34 <u>.26</u> 35.24	124.89 20.73 62.52 2.57 15.63 70.25	1229.23 80.24 13.41 12.12 5.90 3.03 7.94 7.31	8.15 1.49 0.00 2.09 0.00 151.43 432.25	0.00 14364.56 2615.80 0.00 1104.13 0.00 9.00 136.02	2C.34 9.25 18.00 1.42 4.50 5.46 7.31	0.00 0.00 0.00 10.84 0.00 4468.50	14.2 2.6 9.0 10.8 0.0 0.0
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)  OTST FUEL OIL (CLEAN FUEL)  ON S PESIT - NOWESTIC  CASIFICATION - OIL, HIGH PTU  ITGH'S RESID - NO CONTROL  ON S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)  LEANARLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL)  ASIFICATION - COAL, HIGH PTU	1597.32 271.74 841.80 102.65 210.45 496.50 469.64	965.74 436.54 1249.92 8.33 1198.48 819.92 961.19 749.22 7072.46	6.73 1.52 1.55 .05 .39 34.26 35.24	124.89 20.73 62.52 2.57 15.63 70.25 142.70	1229.23 80.24 13.41 12.12 5.90 3.03 7.94 7.31 53.91	8.15 1.49 0.00 2.03 0.00 151.43 432.25 1150.45 855.89	0.00 14364.56 2615.80 0.00 1104.13 0.00 0.00 136.02 359.70	2C.34 9.25 18.00 1.42 4.50 5.46 7.31 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 10.84 0.00 4468.50 3597.65	14.2 2.6 9.0 10.1 0.0 0.0 389.6 354.6.6 357.2
TATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)  IST FUEL OIL (CLEAN FUEL)  OW S PESID-DOMESTIC  OW S DESID-INCOUTED  ASIFICATION-OIL, HIGH PTU  IGH S RESID-NO CONTROL  OW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)  LEANABLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL)  ASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH PTU  IGH S CCAL-NO CONTROL	1597.32 271.74 841.80 102.65 210.45 496.50 469.64 1282.58 1146.44	965.74 436.54 1249.92 8.33 1198.48 819.92 961.19 749.22 7072.46	6.73 1.52 1.55 .05 .39 34.26 35.24 31.33 84.84	124.89 20.73 52.52 2.57 15.63 70.25 142.70 472.80 359.47	1229.23 80.24 13.41 12.12 5.80 3.03 7.94 7.31 53.91 19.35	8.15 1.49 0.00 2.03 0.00 151.43 432.25 1150.45 855.89	0.00 14364.56 2615.80 0.00 1104.13 0.00 0.00 136.02 359.70 267.93	2C.34 9.25 18.00 1.42 4.50 5.46 7.31 0.00	0.00 0.00 10.84 0.00 4468.50 3597.65 9082.38 17862.00	14.2 2.6 9.0 10.8 0.0 0.0 380.9 35466.8
TATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)  IST FUEL OIL (CLEAN FUEL)  OW S PESID-DOMESTIC  OW S DESID-INCOUTED  ASIFICATION-OIL, HIGH PTU  IGH S RESID-NO CONTROL  OW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)  LEANABLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL)  ASIFICATION-COAL, HIGH PTU  IGH S CCAL-NO CONTROL	1597.32 271.74 841.80 102.65 210.45 496.50 469.64 1282.58 1146.44	965.74 436.54 1249.92 8.33 1198.48 819.92 961.19 749.22 7072.46	6.73 1.52 1.55 .05 .39 34.26 35.24 31.33 84.84	124.89 20.73 52.52 2.57 15.63 70.25 142.70 472.80 359.47	1229.23 80.24 13.41 12.12 5.80 3.03 7.94 7.31 53.91 19.35	8.15 1.49 0.00 2.03 0.00 151.43 432.25 1150.45 855.89	0.00 14364.56 2615.80 0.00 1104.13 0.00 0.00 136.02 359.70 267.93	2C.34 9.25 18.00 1.42 4.50 5.46 7.31 0.00	0.00 0.00 10.84 0.00 4468.50 3597.65 9082.38 17862.00	14.2 2.6 9.0 10.8 0.0 0.0 380.9 35466.8

TABLE 25. TOTAL EMISSIONS	FOR SYSTE	S IN THE	EELECTRICAL	SECTOR,	SCENARIO 3
---------------------------	-----------	----------	-------------	---------	------------

\_\_\_\_\_\_

SYSTEYS				HOUSANDS OF						
	NOX	502	CO	PART	AMDT	SS	OS	TOMM	HZA	SLUDGE
					1975 -					
NATURAL GAR (GLEAN FUEL)	1774.28	506.35	456.44	494.19	531.69	486.08	455.58	455.68	455.68	455.5
LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED	14.69 623.25	23.44 925.46	.28 1.16	1.28	.92 8.97	0.00	141.60	.70 13.33	•20 0•03	.3 0.0
CHEM ACTIVE FLUTTIZED PED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	
HIGH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCOUR	17.54	9.19	.03	.06	•25	0.00	0.00	.38	0.00	345.0
HIGH S PESID-NO CONTROL	600.83	3136.16	1.11	44.62	8.65	0.00	0.00	12.85	0.00	0.0
LOW S COAL (OLEAN FUEL)	2242.50	3703.26	154.73	317.31	35.98	693.96	9.00	24.57	20182.50	0.3
CLEANABLE GOAL(CLEAN FUEL)	247.65	498.66	18.28	74.63	3.80	224.25	70.57	3.80	1866.45	197.5
FLUIDIZED BED COMBUSTION-COAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.3
GASIFICATION-COAL, LOW BTU	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.0
LIQUEFACTION-COAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00_	0.00_	2.0
HIGH S COAL-LIMESTONE SCRUB	173.66	140.39	15.96	67.62	1.64	161.00	50.40	3.08	672.00	7711.2
HIGH S COAL-MGO SCPUR	43.41	35.10	3.99	16.90	.91	40.25	12.60	.77	168.00	16.9
HIGH S COAL-NO CONTPOL	1164.93	7186.49	86.21	365.27	19.65	859.69	272.25	16.64	18150.00	363.0
	6898.77	16164.52	738.21	1417.58	614.37	2465.51	1003.10	531.88	41494.83	9089.6
TCTAL	043%				1980					
TCTAL	013/1/									
IATUPAL GAS(CLIAN FUEL)	1640.00	479.70	432.42	458 <b>.</b> 70.	1980 503.79	460.50	431.70	431.70	431.70	431.7
IATUPAL GAS(GLEAN FUEL)	1690.00 165.25	479.70 263.71	432.42	458.70. 14.37	1980 503.77 10.34	460.50 3.16	431.70 1592.95	431.70 7.89	431.70 2.26	431.7 3.9
NATUPAL GAS(GLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED	1690.00 165.25 1297.77	479.70 263.71 1926.96	432.42 3.19 2.41	458.70. 14.37 96.38	1980 503.79 10.34 18.59	460.50 3.16 0.00	431.70 1592.95 0.00	431.70 7.89 27.75	431.70 2.25 0.00	431 • 7 3 • 9 0 • 0
NATUPAL GAS(GLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-NOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED CHEM ACTIVE FLUIDIZED OFD	1690.00 165.25 1297.77 15.15	479.70 263.71 1926.96 45.16	432.42 3.13 2.41 .13	458.70. 14.37 96.38 1.21	1980 503.79 10.34 18.59 4.01	460.50 3.16 0.00 0.00	431.70 1592.95 0.00 0.00	431.70 7.89 27.75 1.50	431.70 2.25 0.00 300.00	431 • 7 3 • 9 0 • 0 0 • 0
IATUPAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)  ON S RESID-IMPORTED  CHEM ACTIVE FLUIDIZED OFD  (TOH S PESID-LIMESTINE SCOUR	1690.00 165.25 1297.77	479.70 263.71 1926.96 45.16 64.33	432.42 3.19 2.41	458.70. 14.37 96.38	1980 503.79 10.34 18.59	460.50 3.16 0.00	431.70 1592.95 0.00	431.70 7.89 27.75	431.70 2.25 0.00 300.00	431 • 7 3 • 9 0 • 0 0 • 0
IATUPAL GAS(GLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED	1690.00 165.25 1297.77 16.15 122.76	479.70 263.71 1926.96 45.16	432.42 3.13 2.41 .13 .23	458.70. 14.37 96.38 1.21	1980 503.79 10.34 18.59 4.01 1.77	460.50 3.16 0.00 0.00 0.00	431.70 1592.95 0.00 0.00	431.70 7.89 27.75 1.50 2.63	431.70 2.25 0.00 300.00 0.00	431.7 3.8 0.0 0.9 2.2415.0
IATUPAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)  ON S RESID-IMPORTED  CHEM ACTIVE FLUIDIZED OFD  TICH S PESID-LIMESTINE SCOUP  TICH S RESID-NO CONTROL	1690.00 165.25 1297.77 16.15 122.76 103.22	479.70 263.71 1926.96 45.16 64.33 549.24	432.42 3.18 2.41 .13 .23	458.70. 14.37 96.38 1.21 .46 7.81	1980 503.77 10.34 18.59 4.01 1.77 1.51	460.50 3.16 0.00 0.00 0.00	431.70 1592.95 0.00 0.00 0.00	431.70 7.89 27.75 1.50 2.63 2.25	431.70 2.25 0.00 300.00 0.00	431.7 3.9 0.0 0.9 2415.0 0.9
IATUPAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)  ON S RESID-IMPORTED  HEM ACTIVE FLUIDIZED OFD  HIGH S RESID-LIMESTINE SCRUP  HIGH S RESID-NO CONTROL  ON S COAL(CLEAN FUEL)	1690.00 165.25 1297.77 16.15 122.76 105.22 2636.00 339.99	479.70 263.71 1926.96 45.16 64.33 549.24 4353.09 693.79 0.00	432.42 3.18 2.41 .13 .23 .20 131.88 25.44	458.70 14.37 96.38 1.21 .46 7.81 372.99 103.00	1980 503.77 10.34 18.59 4.01 1.77 1.51 42.19 5.28 (.90	460.50 3.16 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 803.98 312.00	431.70 1592.95 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 98.18	431.70 7.89 27.75 1.50 2.63 2.25 29.00 5.28	431.70 2.25 0.00 300.00 0.00 0.00 23724.00 2595.80	431.7 3.9 0.0 0.9 2415.0 0.9
IATUPAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)  ON S RESID-HMPDRIFD  CHEM ACTIVE FLUIDIZED OFD  ITCH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCOUR  ITCH S RESID-NO CONTROL  ON S COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  CLEANABLE COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  LUIDIZED BED COMPUSITON-COAL  ASIFICATION-COAL, LON BIU	1690.00 165.25 1297.77 15.15 122.75 105.22 2636.00 338.99 0.00	479.70 263.71 1926.96 45.16 64.33 549.29 4353.09 693.79 0.00	432.42 3.19 2.41 .13 .23 .21 .189 .25.44 .90 0.00	458.70 14.37 96.38 1.21 .46 7.81 372.99 103.00 0.00	1980 503.77 10.34 18.59 4.01 1.77 1.51 42.19 5.28 (.00 0.00	460.50 3.16 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 803.98 312.00 0.00 0.00	431.70 1592.95 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 98.18 0.90	431.70 7.89 27.75 1.50 2.63 2.63 2.9.00 5.28 0.00	431.70 2.25 0.00 300.00 0.00 0.00 23724.00 2595.40 0.00	431.7 3.9 0.0 0.9 2415.0 0.0 274.9
IATUPAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)  ON S RESID-HOMESTIC  ON S RESID-IMPORTED  CHEM ACTIVE FLUIDTZED OFD  (IGH S PESID-NO CONTPOL  ON S COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  CLEANABLE COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  CLUIDIZED BED COMPUSITON-COAL  ASIFICATION-COAL  LOUEFACTION-COAL	1690.00 165.25 1297.77 15.15 122.76 105.22 2636.00 338.99 0.00	479.70 263.71 1926.96 45.16 64.33 549.24 4353.09 693.79 0.00	432.42 3.13 2.41 .13 .23 .20 131.83 25.44 0.00 0.00	458.70. 14.37 96.38 1.21 .46 7.81 372.99 103.00 0.00 0.00	1980 503.77 10.34 18.59 4.01 1.77 1.51 42.19 5.28 (.00 0.00 9.00	460.50 3.16 0.00 0.00 0.00 803.98 312.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	431.70 1592.95 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 98.18 0.00 0.00	431.70 7.89 27.75 1.50 2.63 2.25 29.00 5.20 0.00	431.70 2.26 0.00 300.00 0.00 23724.00 2596.80 0.00 0.00	431.7 3.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.415.0 2.74.9 0.0 0.0
IATUPAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)  OW S RESID-HOMESTIC  OH S RESID-HOMESTED  CHEM ACTIVE FLUIDTZED OFD  (IGH S PESID-NO CONTPOL  OW S COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  CLEANABLE COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  CLUIDIZED BED COMPUSITION-COAL  ASIFICATION-COAL  IQUEFACTION-COAL  IGH S CCAL-LIMESTONE SCPUR	1690.00 165.25 1297.77 15.15 122.76 105.22 2636.00 338.99 0.00 0.00 965.96	479.70 263.71 1926.96 45.16 64.33 549.24 4353.09 693.79 0.00 0.00 780.93	432.42 3.13 2.41 .13 .23 .20 131.69 25.44 0.00 0.00 0.00 88.78	458.70. 14.37 96.38 1.21 .46 7.31 372.99 103.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 376.14	1980 503.79 10.34 18.59 4.01 1.77 1.51 42.19 5.28 6.20 0.00 9.00 20.25	460.50 3.16 0.00 0.00 0.00 803.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	431.70 1592.95 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 98.18 0.00 0.00	431.70 7.89 27.75 1.50 2.63 2.25 29.00 5.28 0.00 0.00	431.70 2.26 0.00 300.00 0.00 23724.00 2596.80 0.00 0.00 3738.00	431 · 7 3 · 8 0 · 0 0 · 0 2 · 0 2 7 4 · 9 0 · 0 0 · 0 4 · 8 9 3 · 5
IATUPAL GAS(CLIAN FUEL)  ON S RESID-IMPORTED  HEM ACTIVE FLUIDIZED OFD  ITCH S RESID-LIMISIONE SCOUR  ITCH S RESID-NO CONTROL  ON S COAL(CLIAN FUEL)  CLIANABLE COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  CASIFICATION-COAL  ASIFICATION-COAL  IGH S CCAL-LIMESTONE SCOUR  ITCH S CCAL-LIMESTONE SCOUR	1690.00 165.25 1297.77 15.15 122.76 105.22 2636.00 338.99 0.00 0.00 955.96	479.70 263.71 1926.96 45.15 64.33 549.24 4353.09 693.79 0.00 780.93	432.42 3.13 2.41 .13 .23 .20 181.88 25.44 0.00 0.00 0.00 88.78 37.42	458.70. 14.37 96.38 1.21 .46 7.81 372.99 103.00 0.00 0.00 376.14 158.54	1980 503.79 10.34 18.58 4.01 1.77 1.51 42.18 5.28 0.90 0.00 20.25 8.53	460.50 3.16 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 803.98 312.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.70 895.56 377.49	431.70 1592.95 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 98.18 0.90 0.00 280.35	431.70 7.89 27.75 1.50 2.63 2.25 29.00 5.28 0.00 0.00 17.13 7.22	431.70 2.26 0.00 300.00 0.00 23724.00 2596.00 0.00 0.00 3738.00 1575.60	431.7 3.8 0.0 0.0 2.415.0 0.0 2.74.9 0.0 0.0 42893.5
INTUPAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)  OW S RESID-DOMESTIC  OW S RESID-IMPORTED  HEM ACTIVE FLUIDTZED OFD  ICH S DESID-LIMESTONE SCOUP  ICH S RESID-NO CONTPOL  OW S COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  LEANABLE COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  LUIDIZED BED COMPUSITON-COAL  ASIFICATION-COAL  IQUEFACTION-COAL  IGH S CCAL-LIMESTONE SCOUP	1690.00 165.25 1297.77 15.15 122.76 105.22 2636.00 338.99 0.00 0.00 965.96	479.70 263.71 1926.96 45.16 64.33 549.24 4353.09 693.79 0.00 0.00 780.93	432.42 3.13 2.41 .13 .23 .20 131.69 25.44 0.00 0.00 0.00 88.78	458.70. 14.37 96.38 1.21 .46 7.31 372.99 103.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 376.14	1980 503.79 10.34 18.59 4.01 1.77 1.51 42.19 5.28 6.20 0.00 9.00 20.25	460.50 3.16 0.00 0.00 0.00 803.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	431.70 1592.95 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 98.18 0.00 0.00	431.70 7.89 27.75 1.50 2.63 2.25 29.00 5.28 0.00 0.00	431.70 2.26 0.00 300.00 0.00 23724.00 2596.80 0.00 0.00 3738.00	431 . 7 3 . 8 0 . 0 0 . 0 2 . 2 4 1 5 . 0 2 7 4 . 9 0 . 0 0 . 0 4 2 8 9 3 . 5

TABLE 25. (Continued)

SYSTEMS	EMISSIONS, THOUSANDS OF TONS									
3731293	עחיי	205	СО	PAPT	TOMA	SS	DS	TOMW	ASH	SLUDGE
					1985					
ATURAL RASICLEAN FUEL)	1510.86	459.72	414.40	439.59	482.71	441.31	413.71	413.71	413.71	413.7
.OH S RESID-DOMISTIC LOH S RESID-IMPORTED	212.99 1557.33	339.89 2312.35	4.10 2.89	18.52 115.66	17.32 22.42	4.08 0.02	2053.13	10.16 33.30	2.91	4.9 0.0
CHEM ACTIVE FLUTDIZED BED	80.75	225.80	•65	6.05	20.75	0.00	0 • C 0	7.50	1500.00	. 0.0
HIGH S PESID-LIMESTONE SCRUB	220.97	115.79	.41	. 82	3.18	0.00	0.00	4.72	0.00	4347.0
HIGH S RESTO-NO CONTENL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	3.0
OW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)	3636.00	6004.49	250.88	514.49	58.18	1168.98	0.00	40.00	32724.00	ე.ე
CLEANABLE COALICESAN FUEL)	561.45	1149.09	42.13	170.60	8.75	516.75	162.61	9.75	4300.95	455.7
FLUIDIZED BED COMPUSTION-COAL	32.04	140.28	3.90	32.30	0.00	110.00	36.00	0.00	3460.00	49.0
ASIFTCATION-COAL, LOW BTU	100.85	223.54	3.50	37.56	26.40	135.84	43.20	.48	2356.80	57.6
LIQUEFACTION-COAL	119.54	107.23	10.35	68.84	2.14	113.75	76.00	1.65	2404.55	48.0
TIGH S COAL-LIVESTONE SCOUR	837.27	676.49	76.95	326.02	17.55	775.25	243.00	14.95	3240.00	37179.0
HIGH S COAL-4GD SCPUR	45 A.33	370.53	42.12	178.47	9.61	424.92	133.02	8.13	1773.60	177.3
HIGH S COAL-NO CONTROL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>0.</b> 0
TOTAL	9428.38	12125.61	851.49	1908.93	664.21	3631.88	3120.68	543.25	52176.52	42730.9
					2000					
	1272.65	361.79	317.11	336.38		337.79	316.58		316.58	316.5
NATUPAL GASICLEAN FUEL)	1232.66	35 <u>1.</u> 79	317.11	336.39	369.38	337.79	316.58 566.38	716.58	315.58	
NATURAL GASICLEAN FUEL) OW S RESID-DOMESTIC	59.75	93.76	1.13	5.11	369.38 3.68	1.12	566.38		315.58 .83	1.3
NATUPAL GASICLEAN FUEL) OW S RESID-DOMESTIC OW S RESID-IMPORIED	59.75 771.65	93.76 1145.76	1.13 1.43	5.11 57.31	369.38 3.68 11.11	1.12 0.00	566.38 0.60	716.58 2.80	315.58	1.3
NATUPAL GASICLEAN FUEL) OW S RESID-DOMESTIC OW S RESID-IMPORTED CHEM ACTIVE FLUITIZED BED	59.75 771.65 176.83	93.76 1145.76 492.24	1.13 1.43 1.42	5.11 57.31 13.19	369,38 3.58 11.11 43.71	1.12 0.00 0.00	566.38 0.90 0.00	316.58 2.80 16.50 16.35	315.58 .80 0.00 3270.00	1.3
NATUPAL GASICLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED CHEM ACTIVE FLUITIZED BED HIGH S PESID-LIMESTONE SCRUB	59.75 771.65 176.83 175.37	93.76 1145.76 492.24 91.90	1.13 1.43 1.42	5.11 57.31 13.19	369.38 3.58 11.11 43.71 2.52	1.12 0.00	566.38 0.60	716.58 2.80 16.50	315.58 .80 0.00 3270.00	1.3 0.0 0.0 3451.0
NATUPAL GASICLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED CHEM ACTIVE FLUITIZED BED HIGH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCRUB HIGH S RESID-NO CONTROL	59.75 771.65 176.83 175.37 0.00	93.76 1145.76 492.24 91.90 C.00	1.13 1.43 1.42 .32 0.00	5.11 57.31 13.19 .55	369.38 3.58 11.11 43.71 2.52 0.00	1.12 0.00 9.00 0.00	566.38 0.80 0.00 0.00	716.58 2.80 16.50 16.35 3.75 0.00	315.58 .80 0.00 3270.00	1.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 3457.0 2.0
NATUPAL GASICLEAN FUEL) LOW S RESID-DOMESTIC LOW S RESID-IMPORTED CHEM ACTIVE FLUITIZED BED HIGH S PESID-LIMESTONE SCRUB	59.75 771.65 176.03 175.37 0.00 2553.50	93.75 1145.76 492.24 91.90 0.00 4215.85	1.13 1.43 1.42	5.11 57.31 13.19	369.38 3.58 11.11 43.71 2.52	1.12 0.00 0.00 0.00	566.38 0.90 0.00 0.00 0.00	716.58 2.80 16.50 16.35 3.75 0.00	315.58 .40 0.00 3270.00 0.00	1.3 0.0 0.0 3.0 2.0
NATUPAL GASICLEAN FUEL)  OW S RESID-DOMESTIC  OW S RESID-IMPORTED  CHEM ACTIVE FLUITIZED BED  HIGH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCRUB  HIGH S RESID-NO CONTROL  OM S COALIGLEAN FUEL)	59.75 771.65 176.83 175.37 0.00	93.76 1145.76 492.24 91.90 C.00	1.13 1.43 1.42 .32 0.00 176.19	5.11 57.31 13.19 .55 0.0°	369.38 3.68 11.11 43.71 2.52 0.00 40.95	1.12 0.00 9.99 0.90 0.00 773.82	566.38 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	716.58 2.80 16.50 16.35 3.75 0.00 28.09 8.63	315.56 .80 0.00 3270.00 0.00 0.00 22981.50	1.7 0.0 0.0 3457.7 2.0 0.0
NATUPAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)  OW S RESID-DOMESTIC  LOW S RESID-IMPORTED  CHEM ACTIVE FLUINTSED BED  HIGH S RESID-IMESTONE SCOUR  HIGH S RESID-NO CONTROL  LOW S COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  CLEANABLE COAL(CLEAN FUEL)	58.75 771.65 176.03 175.37 0.00 2553.50 554.39	93.76 1145.76 492.24 91.90 0.00 4215.85	1.13 1.43 1.42 .32 0.00 176.19 41.63	5.11 57.31 13.19 .55 0.0° 361.32 168.45	369.38 3.68 11.11 43.71 2.52 0.00 40.95 8.53	1.12 0.00 9.00 0.00 0.00 773.82 510.25	566.38 0.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 150.57	716.58 2.80 16.50 16.35 3.75 0.00 28.09 8.67 0.00 3.82	315.58 .90 0.00 3270.00 0.00 0.00 22981.50 4246.85 25950.00 18756.20	315.5 1.3 0.0 0.0 3457.0 0.0 449.5 360.0
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)  OW S RESID-DOMESTIC  OW S RESID-IMPORTED  CHEM ACTIVE FLUITIZED BED  HIGH S RESID-NO CONTROL  LOW S COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  CLEANARLE COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  FLUIDIZED RED COMBUSTION-COAL	58.75 771.65 176.03 175.37 0.00 2553.50 554.39 240.30	93.76 1145.76 492.24 91.90 0.00 4215.85 1134.64 1052.10	1.13 1.43 1.42 .32 0.00 176.19 41.60 22.50	5.11 57.31 13.19 .55 0.00 361.32 168.45 242.25	369.38 3.68 11.11 43.71 2.52 0.00 40.95 8.63 0.30	1.12 0.00 9.00 0.00 0.00 773.82 510.25 825.00	566.38 0.60 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 150.57 270.00	716.58 2.80 16.50 16.35 3.75 0.00 28.09 8.67 0.00 3.82	315.58 .80 0.00 3270.00 0.00 22981.50 4246.85 25950.00	1.3 0.0 0.0 3457.3 2.0 0.0 449.5 363.3
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)  OW S RESID-DOMESTIC  OW S RESID-IMPORTED  CHEM ACTIVE FLUITIZED BED  HIGH S RESID-IMESTONE SCRUB  HIGH S RESID-NO CONTROL  LOW S COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  CLEANABLE COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  FLUIDIZED BED COMBUSTION-COAL  GASIFICATION-COAL, LOW STU	58.75 771.65 176.03 175.37 0.00 2553.50 554.39 240.30 802.58	93.76 1145.76 492.24 91.90 0.00 4215.85 1134.64 1052.10	1.13 1.43 1.42 .32 0.00 176.19 41.60 22.50 28.65	5.11 57.31 13.19 .55 0.0° 361.32 168.45 242.25 298.91	369.38 3.68 11.11 43.71 2.52 0.00 40.95 8.63 0.30 210.10	1.12 0.00 9.00 0.00 0.00 773.82 510.25 825.00	566.38 0.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 150.57 270.00 343.80	716.58 2.80 16.50 16.35 3.75 0.00 28.09 8.67 0.00 3.82	315.58 .90 0.00 3270.00 0.00 0.00 22981.50 4246.85 25950.00 18756.20	1.7 0.0 0.0 3457.3 2.0 0.0 449.5 363.3
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)  OW S RESID-DOMESTIC  OW S RESID-IMPORTED  HIGH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCRUB  HIGH S RESID-NO CONTROL  LOW S COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  CLEANABLE COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  FLUIDITED RED COMBUSTION-COAL  GASIFICATION-COAL, LOW STU  LOUEFACTION-COAL	59.75 771.65 176.03 175.37 9.00 2553.50 554.39 240.39 802.58	93.76 1145.76 492.24 91.90 0.00 4215.85 1134.64 1052.10 1778.97 893.58	1.13 1.43 1.42 .32 0.00 176.19 41.60 22.50 28.65 36.25	5.11 57.31 13.19 .55 0.00 361.32 168.45 242.25 298.91 573.71	369.38 3.68 11.11 43.71 2.52 0.00 40.95 8.63 0.30 210.10	1.12 0.00 9.00 0.00 773.82 510.25 825.00 1081.05 947.92	566.38 0.90 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.50 0.57 270.00 343.80	716.58 2.80 16.50 16.35 3.75 0.00 28.09 8.63 0.00 3.82 13.75	315.58 .80 0.00 3270.00 0.00 22981.50 4246.85 25950.00 19756.20 20038.75	1.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 3457.3 2.0 0.0 449.5 362.1 459.4
NATURAL GAS(CLEAN FUEL)  OW S RESID-DOMESTIC  OW S RESID-IMPORTED  HIGH ACTIVE FLUITIZED BED  HIGH S RESID-IMESTONE SCRUB  HIGH S RESID-NO CONTROL  LOW S COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  CLEANARLE COAL(CLEAN FUEL)  FLUIDIZED RED COMBUSTION-COAL  BASIFICATION-COAL, LOW STU  HIGH S COAL-LIMESTONE SCRUB	58.75 771.65 176.03 175.37 0.00 2553.50 254.39 240.30 802.58 996.17	93.76 1145.76 492.24 91.90 0.00 4215.95 1134.64 1052.10 1778.97 893.58	1.13 1.43 1.42 .32 0.00 176.19 41.60 22.50 28.65 86.25	5.11 57.31 13.19 .55 0.00 361.32 168.45 242.25 298.91 573.71	369.38 3.68 11.11 43.71 2.52 0.00 40.95 8.63 0.30 210.10 17.00	1.12 0.00 9.00 0.00 773.82 510.25 825.00 1081.05 947.92 172.50	566.38 0.60 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 150.57 270.00 343.80 300.00	716.58 2.80 16.50 16.35 3.75 0.00 28.09 8.63 0.00 3.82 13.75 3.30	315.58 .90 0.00 3270.00 0.00 22981.50 4246.85 25950.00 19756.20 20038.75 720.00	1.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 3457.3 2.9 0.0 449.5 362.3 459.4 400.0
IATUPAL GASIGLEAN FUEL)  OW S RESID-DOMESTIC  OW S RESID-IMPORTED  HEM ACTIVE FLUITIZED BED  HIGH S RESID-NO CONTROL  OW S COAL (CLEAN FUEL)  LEANAPLE COAL (CLEAN FUEL)  LUIDIZED DED COMBUSTION-COAL  ASSIFICATION-COAL, LOW STU  IQUEFACTION-COAL  HIGH S COAL-MGO SCRUB  HIGH S COAL-MGO SCRUB  HIGH S COAL-NO CONTROL	58.75 771.65 176.03 175.37 0.00 253.50 554.39 240.39 802.58 996.17 186.06 286.22 0.00	93.76 1145.76 492.24 91.90 0.00 4215.85 1134.64 1052.10 1778.97 893.58 150.42 231.40	1.13 1.43 1.42 .32 0.00 176.19 41.60 22.50 28.65 86.25 17.10 25.31	5.11 57.31 13.19 .55 0.00 361.32 168.45 242.25 298.91 573.71 72.45 111.45 0.00	369.38 3.68 11.11 43.71 2.52 0.00 40.95 8.63 0.30 210.10 17.00 3.90 6.00	1.12 0.00 9.00 0.00 779.82 510.25 825.00 1081.05 947.92 172.50 265.36 0.00	566.38 0.60 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 150.57 270.00 343.80 300.00 54.00 83.07	716.58 2.80 16.50 16.35 3.75 0.00 28.09 8.63 0.00 3.82 13.75 3.30 5.08	315.58 .90 0.00 3270.00 0.00 22981.50 4246.85 25950.00 19756.20 20038.75 720.00	1.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.0 0.0 4.49.5 362.0 459.0 400.0 3262.0
IATUPAL GAS(GLEAN FUEL)  OW S RESID-DOMESTIC  OW S RESID-IMPORTED  HEM ACTIVE FLUITIZED BED  IIGH S RESID-LIMESTONE SCRUR  IIGH S RESID-NO CONTROL  ON S COAL (GLEAN FUEL)  CLEANARLE COAL (GLEAN FUEL)	58.75 771.65 176.03 175.37 0.00 253.50 554.39 240.39 802.58 996.17 186.06 286.22 0.00	93.76 1145.76 492.24 91.90 C.00 4216.95 1134.64 1052.10 1778.97 893.58 150.42 231.40 0.00	1.13 1.43 1.42 .32 0.00 176.19 41.60 22.50 28.65 36.25 17.10 25.31	5.11 57.31 13.19 .55 0.00 361.32 168.45 242.25 298.91 573.71 72.45 111.45 0.00	369.38 3.68 11.11 43.71 2.52 0.00 40.95 8.53 0.30 210.10 17.00 3.90 6.00	1.12 0.00 9.00 0.00 773.82 510.25 825.00 1081.05 947.92 172.50 265.36	566.38 0.60 0.00 0.00 0.00 150.57 270.00 343.80 300.00 54.00 83.07 0.00	716.58 2.80 16.50 16.35 3.75 0.00 28.09 8.63 0.00 3.82 13.75 3.30 5.08	315.58 .80 0.00 3270.00 0.00 22981.50 4246.85 25950.00 14756.20 20038.75 720.00 1107.60	1.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.0 0.0 449.5 369.0 400.0 8262.0 110.0

TABLE 26. SUMMARY OF TOTAL EMISSIONS FOR EACH SECTOR AND TOTAL EMISSIONS FOR ALL SECTORS-SCENARIO 3

SECTOPS			20010001	HOUSANDS O	10.4.1					
J. O.	NOX	205	СО	PART	TOMA	SS	05	TOMW	ASH	SLUDGE
					1975					
RESTRENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL	3197.65	2984.54	728.68	227.91	668.56	88.40	17322.90	39.77	1121.25	45.60
INDUSTRIAL	8351.95	10139.71	136.44	672.28	871.33	1300.29	5845.15	53.37	21799.05	624.93
ELECTPICAL	6899.77	16164.52	739.21	1417.58	614.37	2465.51	1003.10	531.88	41494.83	9899.62
TOTAL	18459.37	29288.76	1603.32	2317.77	2154.25	3854.21	25172.15	616.02	E4406.13	9761.15
75. 2					1980					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL	3601.03	30 A3 . 52	786.45	251.16	714.99	143.18	20673.76	35.11	1521.20	1923.20
INDUSTRIAL	90 97.43		142.34	735.75	941.93	1408.36	9713.45	57.26		2874.22
ELECTRICAL	7736.17	9486.08	772.08	1589.61	616.25	2852.69	2521.35		32358.36	
YOYAL	20434.63	22974.47	1620.88	2576.52	2273.15	4404.24	32903.55	624.72	56732.21	50973.94
			-		1985	733	•			
PESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL	4556.19	3085.63	389.29	266.37	685.99	323.37	24816.32	40.84	2455.30	9919.99
INDUSTOIAL		11529.85	158.73	909.70	1022.02	1745.55	12289.07		26183.78	_
ELECTOICAL	9428.38	12125.61	851.49	1998.93	664.21	3631.88	3120.68	543.25	52176.62	42770.94
YOTAL	23775.26	26741.08	1398.52	3035.00	?372.72	5700.81	40225.07	651.76	R1015.71	`62567.54
					2000					
RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL	5031.98	3821.70	285.64	552.77	721.90		32061.19_	50.78		32779.18
INDUSTRIAL		13590.02	199.34	1399.38	1432.32		19858-15		35021.37	
ELECTRICAL	8033.699	11633.41	720.01	2241.19	716.99	4919.73	2094.40	410.02	97385.28	13007.70
TOTAL	27441.05	29045.14	1204,99	4193.34	2871.02	8717.99	53013.74	552.10	140803.40	82820.57

		***************************************				1 Emissions	(h)	nds of Tons	(4)		
		NO x	so <sub>2</sub>	CO	Part	TOMA (a)	ss <sup>(b)</sup>	DS <sup>(c)</sup>	TOMW (d)	Ash	Sludge
							1975				
Scenario 1		18,409	29,525	1601	2318	2152	3854	25,172	616	64,773	9761
Scenario 3		18,458	29,288	1603	2318	2154	3854	25,172	616	64,406	9761
Difference,	3-1	49	-237	2	0	2	0	0	0	-367	0
							<u>1980</u>				
Scenario 1		20,222	18,478	1619	2577	2271	4404	32,908	624	46,405	71,92
Scenario 3		20,434	22,974	1621	2577	2273	4404	32,908	624	56,732	50,97
Difference,	3-1	212	4496	2	0	2	0	0	0	10,327	-20,95
							1985				
Scenario 1		23,537	18,737	1397	3048	2370	5700	40,226	651	67,774	92,70
Scenario 3		23,775	26,741	1398	3085	2372	5700	40,226	651	81,016	62,56
Difference,	3-1	238	8004	1	37	2	0	0	0	13,242	-30,13
							2000				
Scenario 1		26,954	20,658	1204	4160	2882	8717	53,013	552	127,863	102,65
Scenario 3		27,441	29,045	1204	4193	2871	8717	53,013	552	140,803	82,82
Difference,	3-1	487	8387	0	33	-12	0	0	0	12,940	-19,83

<sup>(</sup>a) Total organic material - air

<sup>(</sup>b) Suspended solids

<sup>(</sup>c) Dissolved solids

<sup>(</sup>d) Total organic material - water

# ESTIMATION OF THE IMPACT OF PROJECTED EMISSIONS ON AMBIENT AIR QUALITY

# Approach

To put into perspective the effect that projected energy requirements will have on ambient air quality, an analysis was made using the greater Indianapolis Air Quality Control Region (AQCR) as an example region. Battelle has spent close to two years developing an emission inventory for the Indianapolis AQCR. A recently completed study utilized this emission inventory to develop control strategies for meeting secondary SO<sub>2</sub> and particulate standards.

The Indianapolis AQCR was chosen for study because of the extensive data base already available. The point sources in this AQCR are smaller than might be considered typical; however, it was concluded that the analysis of an actual AQCR would be more meaningful than the analysis of a hypothetical "typical" AQCR.

Air quality is predicted using the Air Quality Display Model (AQDM), a multiple-source dispersion model. The AQDM uses as input data an emissions inventory and various meteorological parameters. Air quality is then predicted for a receptor grid and the predicted concentrations are printed in tabular form. Battelle has coupled several programs with AQDM so that BCL has the capability to predict emissions resulting from applying air pollution control laws, calculate the resulting air quality, and graphically display the receptor grid concentrations. Future growth of pollutant sources can also be accounted for by using growth factors with the emission inventory.

# Characteristics of the Indianapolis AQCR

In order to analyze air quality prediction results, the greater Indianapolis Air Quality Control Region should be characterized with respect to types of sources.

The fuel-use mix in the Indianapolis AQCR is not typical in that coal is the predominant fuel. The 1971 inventory consisted of about 87.6 percent coal, 5.3 percent petroleum products, and 7.1 percent natural gas. This mix may be compared with the national combustion-fuel figures for 1971 which were: 27.7 percent coal, 25.0 percent petroleum products, and 47.3 percent natural gas. (1)

There are 434 sources inventoried in the Indianapolis AQCR; 227 sources are sources with emissions of more than 25 tons of any one pollutant per year, and the remaining 207 sources are referred to as area sources (emissions described in terms of tons per year for a given area of land). The data base was originally collected for 1970 and updated to include significant changes which occurred through 1972. For this study the inventory will be assumed to apply in 1971 for comparison with 1971 national figures.

A breakdown of the sources within the Indianapolis AQCR was derived from the source listing. The number of sources in each of seven arbitrary source categories is given in Table 28. For each source category the total emissions of  $SO_2$  in tons per day are given together with the total contribution to the  $SO_2$  concentration in  $\mu g/m^3$  at Receptor 33, the receptor having the highest  $SO_2$  concentration. These total emissions and ambient air quality contributions were obtained in a "base case" computer run in which all sources were assumed to burn clean fuels, i.e., low sulfur coal, low sulfur residual oil, distillate oil, or natural gas. This base-case run is referred to as the 1971 clean-fuels run.

# Relative Ambient Air Quality Contributions From Small Sources and Large Sources

Previous studies have shown that, in general, small sources have a greater impact on ambient air quality in porportion to their emissions than do large sources. (12,13) The sources in the Indianapolis AQCR exhibit the same trend. Table 28 shows that the utility combustion group (20 to 440 MW) produced 156.9 tons  $SO_2$  per day, or 78.1 percent of the total emissions, while contributing only 7.35  $\mu g/m^3$ , or 15.8 percent, to the  $SO_2$ 

TABLE 28. SUMMARY OF SOURCES IN INDIANAPOLIS AQCR-"CLEAN FUELS" RUN, 1971

	Number of	Em	issions	AAQ-R33			Mean
Source Category	Sources	SO <sub>2</sub> , T/D	E = % of Total	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	A = %	A/E	Stack Ht.
Utility Combustion 20-440 MW	11	156.9	78.1	7.35	15.8	.202	81 m
Industrial Combustion 10-40 MW equiv.	8	12.4	6.2	10.54	22.7	3.66	38 m
Industrial Combustion 5-10 MW equiv.	11	8.5	4.2	3.70	8.0	1.91	44 m
Industrial Combustion 1-5 MW equiv.	25	7.7	3.8	4.03	8.7	2.29	33 m
Industrial Processes	7	3.3	1.6	14.78	31.8	19.9	
Other Point Sources	165	3.1	1.5	1.96	4.2	2.80	
Area Sources	207	9.1	4.5	4.15	8.9	1.98	
Totals	434	201		46.52			

concentration at Receptor 33. On the other hand, industrial boilers in the 10-20 MW equivalent range produced 12.4 tons of  $SO_2$  per day, or 6.2 percent of the total emissions, while contributing 10.54  $\mu g/m^3$ , or 22.7 percent, to the total  $SO_2$  concentration at Receptor 33.

The ratio, A/E, where A = the percent contribution to ambient air quality, and E = the percent of total emissions, was used in the previous studies  $^{(12,13)}$  to show the relative effects of emissions from different sources. A large body of A/E data calculated from AQDM analysis of the New York, Philadelphia, and Buffalo AQCR's is presented in Reference 12. These data show that there is wide variation in individual A/E values but that average values for different types of sources are significantly different. For example, Reference 12 gives the following summary of New York AQCR SO<sub>2</sub> data where the A/E values are the mean values obtained for all receptors in the AQCR grid.

Source Category	Range of A/E	Mean A/E
Utility Power	0.13-1.56	0.49
Industrial Combustion	0.69-2.17	1.06
Area Sources	0.53-1.69	1.38

The A/E value less than unity for utility power sources shows that these sources contribute proportionally less to ambient air quality than to total emissions, while the A/E value greater than unity for area sources shows a relatively greater impact on ambient air quality from these smaller sources.

Values of A/E were calculated for each source category in the Indianapolis AQCR and are given in Table 28. The A/E for utility combustion is 0.2 and 5 of the 6 remaining categories have A/E values in the range of 1.9 to 3.7 in general agreement with the New York data. The very high value, A/E = 19.9, for industrial processing, is due to the presence of a sulfuric acid plant in close proximity to Receptor 33. This plant produces only 0.36 percent of the total  $SO_2$  emissions in the AQCR but contributes more than 29 percent to the  $SO_2$  concentration of Receptor 33.

It is obvious that A/E values calculated for a single receptor will be quite sensitive to the location of each source with respect to that receptor. A second calculation was carried out for Receptor 44, the fifth largest receptor. The resulting A/E values for each source category are presented in the following tabulation together with those for Receptor 33 for comparison.

Source Category	Receptor 44 A/E	Receptor 33 A/E
1	0.17	0.20
2	4.89	3.66
3	2.26	1.91
4	3.53	2.29
5	4.50	19.9
6	4.74	2.80
7	2.67	1.98

The A/E values for different receptors are different as expected; however, the conclusions regarding the relative impact of different source categories remain the same.

The disproportionate impact of small sources indicated by this analysis is related to the stack height and stems directly from the AQDM model. The basic equation states that the concentration of pollutant at a selected point is inversely proportional to an exponential function which includes the square of the stack height. This results in a much lower calculated concentration of pollutant for emissions from a tall stack as compared with the same emissions from a short stack. To demonstrate this relationship in the Indianapolis AQCR, the mean stack height is given in Table 28 for the first four source categories. The general trend, low A/E for tall stacks and high A/E for shorter stacks, is apparent. A plot of log (A/E) versus the square of the stack height shows the expected scatter but the correlation is clear.

# Effects of Fuel Switching on Ambient Air Quality

In view of the conclusions reached in the foregoing analysis, the evaluation of the effect of projected energy requirements on ambient air quality must include consideration of source size. Therefore, ambient air quality calculations were carried out for the Scenario 1 projections, allocation of clean fuels to the residential/commercial and industrial sectors, and for the Scenario 3 projections, some dirty fuel burned in small sources because of restrictions on clean fuel allocation.

## Basis for Ambient Air Quality Calculations

The Air Quality Display Model was used to calculate ambient air quality for the Indianapolis base case (1971 clean-fuels run). The results of this run were used to calculate the effects of increased fuel use, applied energy technology, and fuel switching as projected by Scenario 1 and Scenario 3. These calculations are based on the fact that the AQDM equation states that the concentration of pollutant at a selected point is directly proportional to the emission rate of the source. Thus, if the emission rate is increased by 20 percent, the pollutant concentration at any point, and therefore at all points, is increased by 20 percent. Similarly, if the emission rate of a number of sources is increased by 20 percent, the total pollutant concentration due to those combined sources is increased by 20 percent.

#### Hypothetical Case

To illustrate this approach and to demonstrate the effect of fuel switching, a hypothetical case is presented in Table 29. Consider a group of point sources producing 180 tons  $SO_2$  per day and contributing  $30~\mu\text{g/m}^3$  of  $SO_2$  at a given receptor, and a group of area sources with emissions of 80 tons  $SO_2$  per day and an ambient air quality contribution of  $30~\mu\text{g/m}^3$ . The A/E values in this case would be 0.7 and 1.7, respectively.

TABLE 29. COMPARISON OF POINT SOURCE AND AREA SOURCE CONTRIBUTION TO AMBIENT AIR QUALITY (AAQ)

Hypothetical Case

	Emissions of SO <sub>2</sub> , T/D	AAQ of Receptor, µg/m <sup>3</sup>
Hypothetical Case		
Point Sources Area Sources	180 80	30 30
Totals	260	60
Shift 40 T/day of emissions from point sources to area sources	`	
Point Sources Area Sources	140 120	23.3 45
Totals	260	68.3
Shift 40 T/day of emissions from area sources to point sources		
Point Sources Area Sources	220 40	36.7 15
Totals	260	51.7

If clean fuel and dirty fuel were switched so that the point source emissions decreased by 40 tons per day to 140 tons per day and area source emissions increased by the same amount to 120 tons per day, the point source AAQ would decrease to 23.3  $\mu$ g/m³ (140/180 x 30) and the area source AAQ would increase to 45  $\mu$ g/m³ (120/80 x 30) to give a total AAQ of 68.3  $\mu$ g/m³. If the switch were made in the opposite direction, the same type of calculation gives a new total AAQ of 51.7  $\mu$ g/m³ as shown in Table 29. Thus, with the same total emissions, the AAQ varies from 51.7 to 68.3  $\mu$ g/m³ depending on the distribution of the emissions between the source types.

# Modifications to Indianapolis AQCR

This approach was applied to projections for the Indianapolis AQCR corresponding to Scenario 1 and Scenario 3. Three modifications were made to simplify the calculations as follows:

- (1) Only coal combustion was considered
- (2) The sources were divided into two groups, utility sources and other sources
- (3) Process sources were excluded.

As noted previously, the Indianapolis AQCR fuel mix includes nearly 88 percent coal and only 5 percent petroleum. Since natural gas combustion produces negligible SO<sub>2</sub> emissions, coal represents nearly 95 percent of the SO<sub>2</sub>-producing fuel in the Indianaplis AQCR. For this reason, the total SO<sub>2</sub> emissions were attributed to coal burning and oil burning was neglected. The division of sources into two groups is based on the fact that the combustion sources other than the utility group have A/E ratios between 1.9 and 3.7. Thus, the impact of sources in this group on ambient air quality would be similar. Furthermore, allocation of fuels to categories within this group would be purely arbitrary, hence, not meaningful. The characteristics of the individual plants in the utility group are given in Table 30 for reference. The industrial process sources are noncombustion in nature. In the Indianapolis AQCR this group includes a sulfuric acid plant, three coke ovens, a catalytic petroleum cracker, a lead blast furnace, and a creosote plant. The SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from such

TABLE 30. CHARACTERISTICS OF UTILITY PLANTS IN INDIANAPOLIS AQCR

Source Number	Name	Size, MW	Туре	Stack Height, ft	SO <sub>2</sub> Emission, ton/day	Contribution to Receptor 33, µg/m <sup>3</sup>
1	H.T. Pritchard Station	105	Pulverized Coal	250	10.30	0.143
2	H.T. Pritchard Station	125	Pulverized Coal	250	12.39	0.163
3	H.T. Pritchard Station	175	Pulverized Coal	250	17.08	0.186
4	E.W. Stout Station	20	Underfed Stokers	134	2.41	0.849
5	E.W. Stout Station	55	Pulverized Coal	209	5.13	1.076
6	E.W. Stout Station	205	Pulverized Coal	250	30.38	3.339
7	E.W. Stout Station	450		565	57.77	0.519
8	Perry K Plant	65	Spreader Stokers	272	4.69	0.299
9	Perry K Plant	70	Pulverized Coal	272	5.22	0.306
10	Perry K Plant	80	Pulverized Coal	272	5.65	0.414
12	Noblesville Generation Station	230		217	5.92	0.057

sources would be constant as fuel use and energy technology are varied. Since these sources contribute over 30 percent to the AAQ of Receptor 33, their inclusion as a constant would tend to make the effects of fuel switching less distinct.

### Projected Ambient Air Quality

The Indianapolis AQCR base-case, clean-fuels computer run for 1971 was modified on the basis of the foregoing considerations. The result gives the total coal use, total SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate, and total contribution to the SO<sub>2</sub> concentration at Receptor 33 for the electrical sector and for the other sectors combined. The projected AAQ for each year and each scenario were calculated by the following steps:

- (1) The base-case values (coal use, SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate, and AAQ contribution) were increased by the coal-use growth factor obtained by dividing the projected national consumption of coal as fuel for the given year by the actual national coal use for 1971 using the Dupree and West data. (1)
- (2) The newly projected coal use in each sector was broken down into high-sulfur coal, low-sulfur coal, and applied energy technology in proportion to the quantities projected for each in Tables 6, 7, and 8 for Scenario 1, and in Tables 19, 20, and 21 for Scenario 3.
- (3) The SO<sub>2</sub> emissions rate for each coal type or combustion mode was calculated using the appropriate emission factors from Table 9.
- (4) The new SO<sub>2</sub> emissions were summed for each sector.
- (5) The new AAQ contribution from each sector was calculated on a proportional basis as illustrated in the hypothetical case.

(6) The new total AAQ was obtained by summing the new AAQ from each sector.

The details of each calculation are given in Appendix B and the results are given in Table 31. The difference in the predicted AAQ for Scenario 1 and Scenario 3 is large. The values for Scenario 3 are more than twice the values for Scenario 1 in each year. Since Scenario 3 includes some quantities of high sulfur coal in the nonelectrical sectors, this result is expected from the large difference in the A/E values for the electrical sector, 0.20, and for the other sectors, 1.9 to 3.7.\* For each Scenario the predicted AAQ decreases from 1975 to 1980, reflecting the projected increase in the application of stack gas cleaning. The AAQ values rise again in 1985 and 2000 as a result of the projected increase in coal use.

One additional factor should be noted in connection with the relative seriousness of emissions from small sources versus large sources. There are some indications that sulfate may be a more critical air pollutant than  $SO_2$ . If airborne residence time is a significant factor in the conversion of  $SO_2$  to sulfate, then emissions from short stacks might contribute less sulfate as an air pollutant than tall stacks. These questions must be resolved before a final conclusion regarding the overall importance of emissions from short versus tall stacks can be reached.

### Discussion of Results

The predicted ambient air quality results for Scenario 1 and Scenario 3 emphasize the importance of small sources in any emission control strategy. A successful strategy should include not only allocation of clean fuel to small sources but also provision of energy technology for small sources. It is necessary to implement both approaches because each has limitations. Allocation of clean fuels to small sources (as in Scenario 1) has only a minor effect on total SO<sub>2</sub> emissions but a dramatic \*See Appendix B for a discussion of the impact of greater total emissions in Scenario 3 for the years 1980, 1985, and 2000.

TABLE 31. SUMMARY OF PREDICTED AMBIENT AIR QUALITY (INDIANAPOLIS AQCR)

		AAQ-Receptor	33, µSO <sub>2</sub> /m <sup>3(a)</sup>
Year	Sector	Scenario 1	Scenario 3
1975	Electrical	16.3	12.0
	Other	26.9	93.2
	Total	43.2	105.2
1980	Electrical	6.4	6.6
1900	Other	31.1	90.1
	Total	37.5	96.7
			~
1 <b>9</b> 85	Electrical	7.4	9.3
	Other	40.3	102.0
	Total	47.7	111.3
2000	Electrical	9.0	10.7
	Other	54.6	130.6
	Total	63.6	141.3

<sup>(</sup>a) Process sources omitted.

effect on ambient air quality. Even so, in the sample case, the Indianapolis AQCR, the ambient air quality contribution from nonutility sources comprised 60 to 85 percent of the combustion-related ground-level concentration of SO<sub>2</sub> in Scenario 1. Thus, even if clean fuels could be allocated freely to small sources, it would be desirable to further limit emissions from small sources through application of some energy technology. A further limitation is that there exist some constraints on the allocation of clean fuels. The available data on the consumption of high- and low-sulfur fuels are not sufficiently detailed to permit the identification of all such constraints within the current program. However, some large blocks of "misplaced" clean fuel can be identified which include:

- (1) Natural gas burned under large, electrical-generation steam boilers operated by industry as well as by utilities. Such use involves long-term gas contracts or even outright ownership of the gas field by the company.
- (2) Low-sulfur coal burned under utility boilers. Again such use may involve long-term binding contracts, or utility company ownership of mines producing low sulfur coal.

The actual extent and nature of such constraints to clean-fuels allocation should be determined in order to develop methods for improving the flexibility and to accurately assess the magnitude of the emissions control problem remaining for small sources.

The limitation of energy technology in this context lies in the fact that most of the technologies under development are applicable primarily to large sources. The question of applicability is discussed further in the technology assessment section. Two conclusions may be drawn from these considerations.

- (1) The technologies for control of emissions from large sources should be perfected and applied as rapidly as possible to free clean fuels for use in small sources.
- (2) Energy technology applicable to small sources must be developed as rapidly as possible.

•

#### TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

### Approach

The assessment of the potential role of the energy technologies in the achievement of the national goals of meeting energy demand and maintaining ambient air quality is difficult because it requires consideration of a number of diverse factors which then must be related and compared in a meaningful way. The approach taken to this assessment involved the following steps:

- (1) The development of assessment criteria
- (2) The evaluation of each technology with respect to each assessment criterion
- (3) The conversion of the evaluation to a rating scale
- (4) The compilation of aggregate ratings for each technology, both with and without weighting of the criteria
- (5) The ranking of the technologies based on the aggregate ratings.

The mechanics of the assessment involve methodology developed at Battelle for environmental impact assessment modified somewhat for application to technology assessment.

#### Assessment Criteria

A set of six criteria were employed in the assessment of the energy technologies as follows.

- (1) Residual emissions
- (2) Projected availability of the technology
- (3) Applicability of the technology to various fuels and to various markets
- (4) Cost of the applied technology
- (5) Energy efficiency of the technology
- (6) Probability of successful development.

The energy technologies under consideration have differing potential for minimizing air pollutant emissions. This variability was expressed in terms of the residual air emission which are expected to result from the application of the technology. In each case, the air emissions resulting from the entire fuel/energy cycle, including extraction, transportation, processing, and utilization were considered.

In view of the urgency of the related energy and environmental problems, the projected availability of a given technology is an important criterion in the assessment of its potential role. The factors of date of commercialization and the subsequent rate of implementation of the technology are components of the availability consideration. These questions involve the current stage of development and commercialization and the complexity of the process.

to the types and availability of fuels appropriate to the technology, and to the various markets which could be served by the technology.

The cost factor is complex and involves the capital requirements, the operating cost of the technology, i.e., the incremental cost of energy due to the application of the technology, comparative costs of competitive technologies, and development costs. Another consideration is the question of utilization of capital within the United States rather than investment in foreign-based operations.

The criterion of energy efficiency includes losses in fuel processing, energy requirements in the application of the technology, and the potential of some technologies to be coupled with advanced power cycles thus increasing overall efficiency.

The probability of success was evaluated on the basis of the amount of existing data, the complexity of the technology, and the degree of departure from existing technology.

The question of system reliability is an important factor which was considered in the assessment process. It was not established as a separate criterion, however, because reliability is very closely associated with the categories of availability and probability of successful development. It was assumed that reliability must be established before a

technology is considered commercially available. Similarly, reliability is inherent in evaluating the probability of successful development.

There are, of course, interrelationships between other assessment criteria. For example, the complexity of the proposed technology is considered in probability of successful development as well as in availability through the cost and risk factors which affect the probability that needed work will be done to complete the development.

### Technology Evaluation

The second step in the assessment procedure was to develop an evaluation of each technology with respect to each of the six assessment criteria. A quantitative evaluation was employed wherever possible, otherwise qualitative categories for evaluation were developed. The results of this evaluation are summarized in Table 32. This summary includes ten categories of energy technologies, and the basic assessment was made for these ten. Some of these categories include more than one approach. Comparisons of different processes within an energy technology are pointed out in the various evaluations. The derivation and significance of the evaluations in each assessment category are discussed in the following sections.

#### Residual Emissions

The data in Table 32 which characterize the residual emissions for each technology were derived from the total emissions given in Tables 10, 11, and 12, which, as discussed previously, indicate total emissions for the entire fuel/energy system. Thus the data in Table 32 take into account the air emissions from each module represented in each fuel/technology system as defined in Table 8. The residual emissions in Table 32 are expressed in units of thousands of tons per trillion Btu. (This unit is equal to two pounds per million Btu.) A sample calculation will serve to illustrate the derivation of the data. The quantity of cleanable coal projected for 1975 is given in Table 6 as 1,110 x  $10^{12}$  Btu. The total air pollutant emissions from the extraction, physical cleaning,

7

TABLE 32. ENERGY TECHNOLOGY EVALUATION MATRIX

Energy Technology	Total System Residual Emissions, 103 ton/1012 Btu	<u>Availa</u> Year	bility Rate	Appl Fuels	icability Sector Markets (a)	Capital, \$/kw	Operating, ¢/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	Energy Efficiency	Probability of Successful Development(j)
Physical Coal Cleaning	1.214	Now	1	Coal	A11	2.3 <sup>(b)</sup>	6.6 <sup>(b)</sup>	.88	E
Chemical Coal Cleaning	1.359	1978	2	Coal	A11	16-22 <sup>(c)</sup>	<sub>26</sub> (c)	.95	A-3
Resid Desulfurization	1.015	Now	1	011	A11	17 <sup>(d)</sup>	45 <sup>(d)</sup>	.90	E
Coal Refining (liquefaction)	1.026	1980	3	Coal.	E+I	80 <sup>(e)</sup>	60 <sup>(e)</sup>	.75	B-2
Coal Gasification, low Btu	0.817	1978	3	Coa1	E+I	90 <sup>(f)</sup>	50 <sup>(f)</sup>	.70	B-2
Coal Gasification, high Btu	0.996	1977	3	Coal	R/C	117-197 <sup>(g)</sup>	60 <sup>(g)</sup>	.65	B-1
Stack Gas Cleaning, throwaway	0.718	Now	1	Both	E+I	25-75 <sup>(h)</sup>	25 <sup>(h)</sup>	.95	A-1
Stack Gas Cleaning, by-product	0.718	1974	1	Both	E+I	25-75 <sup>(h)</sup>	25 <sup>(h)</sup>	.95	A-1
High-Pressure Fluidized- Bed Combustion of Coal	0.520	1977	2	Coa1	E+I	5-25 <sup>(1)</sup>	20 <sup>(1)</sup>	1.00	A-3
Atm. Pressure Chemically Active Fluidized-Bed Combustion of Oil	0.334	1977	2	011	E+I	5-25(1)	20 <sup>(1)</sup>	1.00	A-3

- (a) E = Electrical Sector, I = Industrial Sector, R/C = Residential and Commercial Sector.
- (b) Capital costs for physical coal cleaning plants were estimated in Reference 15 to be \$5.6 and \$6.3 million for two modifications of a 1000 T/hour plant. These estimates were converted to \$/kw and the 1966 costs escalated to 1972 costs by means of the Marshall Stevens index. The average of the values, \$2.17/kw and \$2.44/kw, was taken. The value given for operating cost was taken from Reference 2, page 333.
- (c) Capital and operating costs given are Battelle estimates for hydrothermal chemical coal cleaning.
- (d) The capital cost of hydrodesulfurization of residual oil was reported in Table 15, page 97 of Reference 16. Operating cost is estimated at 43.6 cents per million Btu on page 23 of Reference 16. Page 99 of the same reference shows costs for other modifications up to 48.4 cents/million Btu. A value of 45 cents/million Btu was selected.
- (e) Capital and operating costs were taken from Reference 2, page 364. The estimate for operating cost includes the value of the coal lost in processing but not the cost of the coal converted to product.
- (f) Capital costs of \$82/kw were estimated for the Wellman-Galusha low Btu process in Reference 16, page 91. Other estimates of capital costs for other low Btu systems range from \$70 to \$135 per installed kw. A value of \$90/kw was taken. Operating cost estimates range from 45 to 70 cents per million Btu. A conservative value of 50 cents per million Btu was chosen.
- (g) Capital costs were taken from Reference 2, page 381. The capital cost for a Lurgi high Btu plant was estimated in Reference 17 as \$134/kw which is within the range given. The cost of high Btu gas at a Lurgi plant was estimated in Reference 17 to range from \$1 to \$1.20 per million Btu for coal costing \$7 per ton. Subtracting this coal cost gives a range of 50 to 70 cents per million Btu. The mean of this range was chosen.
- (h) Capital and operating costs for stack gas cleaning were taken from Reference 2, pages 409 and 394. The operating cost entered in the table is a mean value.
- (i) Capital and operating costs for fluidized-bed combustion of coal and oil were taken from Reference 2, pages 416 and 423.
- (j) See text for definition of categories.

transportation, and combustion of that quantity of coal are given in Table 11 as follows:  $NO_x$  - 391.96,  $SO_2$  - 802.2,  $CO_2$  29.4, particulate - 119.1, and total organic material - 6.1 thousand tons. Each of these quantities was divided by 1,110 trillion Btu to give the following system emissions:  $NO_x$  - 0.353,  $SO_2$  - 0.723,  $CO_2$  - 0.026, particulate - 0.107, and total organic material - 0.005 thousand tons per trillion Btu. The total of these air emissions, 1.214 thousand tons per trillion Btu, was entered in the residual emissions column of Table 28 for the physical coal cleaning technology.

The chemical coal cleaning system was not included in the projected total emissions calculations. The residual emissions value in Table 32 was therefore derived from data given in Reference 2 with correction to 1 percent sulfur in the chemically cleaned coal. The other residual emissions data in Table 32 were calculated as illustrated for physical coal cleaning. In addition the residual emissions for a reference system, eastern high-sulfur coal burned without sulfur dioxide control, were calculated in the same manner to be 2.908 thousand tons per trillion Btu.

### **Availability**

Technology availability was evaluated first in terms of the estimated year of commercial availability, defined as the year during which I year of successful operation on a 100-MW plant is achieved. The years entered in Table 32, under Availability - Year, represent a concensus of opinion regarding the achievement of such a successful demonstration. A second factor to be considered with respect to availability is the rate at which the technology will be implemented after commercialization. A major factor affecting the rate of implementation is the complexity of the process. A highly complex process, requiring a longer lead time for fabrication of components and construction, and being more highly capital intensive will lead to a lower implementation rate. These considerations were combined and the technologies evaluated with respect to three categories defined as follows: Rate Category 1, those technologies now in commercial use and those which represent a

relatively low degree of complexity; Rate Category 2, those technologies based on existing technology but requiring unusual process conditions thus representing an intermediate degree of complexity; Rate Category 3, highly complex processes. The technology evaluations based on these three categories are given in Table 32 under Availability - Rate.

### Applicability

Applicability was evaluated qualitatively with respect to the type of fuel used and to the sector markets served. The entries under Applicability in Table 32 reflect the applicability of each technology to coal, to oil or to both fuels and the consuming sectors expected to be markets for each technology.

## Cost

The energy technologies were evaluated with respect to two cost categories: capital requirements and operating costs. The capital costs given in Table 32 are expressed in dollars per kilowatt of electrical generating capacity. For fuel cleaning and fuel conversion technologies, the plant output in Btu was converted to the equivalent power plant output from that quantity of fuel by the ratio  $60 \times 10^6$  Btu/year = 1 kw of installed capacity. This conversion ratio assumes a heat rate of 10,000 Btu/kwhr and a load factor of 68 percent.

The operating costs given in Table 32 are expressed in cents per million Btu. The operating costs refer only to process costs and do not include the cost of the fuel processed or burned. Thus these costs represent the incremental energy cost added through the application of the technology. The bases for the cost estimates given in Table 32 are summarized in footnotes to the table.

A third factor in the cost criterion is the cost of research and development. Because this is a less significant factor over the long term than the other two and because estimates of developments costs are quite uncertain, no attempt was made to formally include development costs in the assessment.

### Energy Efficiency

The energy efficiencies given in Table 32 reflect energy loss as compared with a conventional system and thus represent energy penalties attending the application of each technology. For fuel cleaning and fuel conversion processes, the inefficiency consists largely of fuel loss, either through material losses in the processing, or through fuel burned for process heat or both. For the stack gas cleaning technologies, the inefficiency represents the parasitic energy required to operate the cleaning process. The efficiency value of unity entered for the fluidized-bed technologies reflects the potential for achieving a thermal efficiency from fluidized bed/generator coupling equal to or greater than that from conventional steam boilers.

The energy efficiency data given in Table 32 were taken from Reference 2, with the exception of the value for residual oil desulfurization which was calculated from data given in Table 13, page 94 of Reference 16.

### Probability of Successful Development

The probability of successful development was evaluated categorically. Five categories were established to reflect the current status of the development and the degree of departure from conventional technology. These categories are defined as follows:

E = existing technology

A-1 = modest extension of existing technology

A-2 = moderate extension of existing technology

A-3 = significant extension of existing technology

B-1 = requires moderate amount of technology

B-2 = requires significant new technology.

Each technology was evaluated with respect to these five categories as indicated in Table 32.

# Technology Rating

The evaluations of each technology within each assessment criterion compiled in Table 32 represent diverse kinds of information. Some evaluations are quantitative, with different units for different criteria; others are qualitative or categorical. To provide a means for combining these evaluations into an overall assessment, the evaluations were converted to a rating scale. The methodology was adapted from an approach developed at Battelle for environmental impact assessment. (18,19)

The evaluations were converted to ratings through the Technology Rating Function illustrated in Figure 1. The Technology Rating Factor,

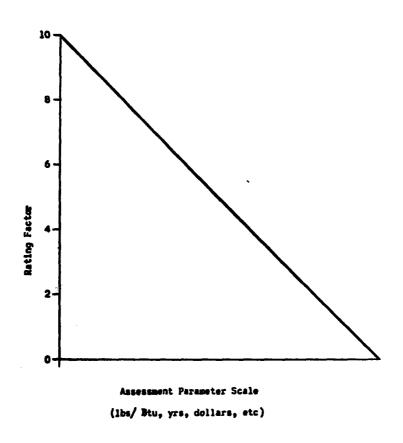


FIGURE 1. GENERALIZED TECHNOLOGY RATING FUNCTION

with values from 0-10, is read from the ordinate for various values of the assessment parameter given on the abscissa. The use of the Technology Rating Function results in a normalization of the quantitative evaluations which resolves the problem caused by the use of different units in different

evaluations. In addition, the Technology Rating Function approach provides a means for quantifying the qualitative or categorical evaluations.

## Residual Emissions Rating

The Technology Rating Function for the residual-emissions criterion is shown in Figure 2. The abscissa represents the residual

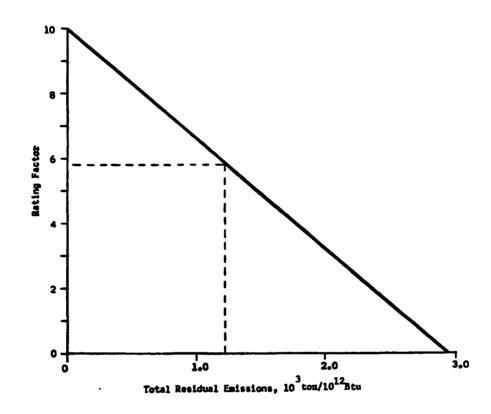


FIGURE 2. TECHNOLOGY RATING FUNCTION FOR AIR EMISSIONS

emissions expressed as thousands of tons per trillion Btu. The residual emissions of the system, strip mining of Eastern coal-rail transport-conventional boiler without sulfur dioxide control (2.908 thousand tons per trillion Btu), were selected as the reference point for zero Rating Factor Conversely, zero emissions were set equal to a Rating Factor of ten. The residual emission Rating Factor for each technology is the ordinate value corresponding to the residual emission value for each technology obtained from Table 32. For example, the total residual emissions given in Table 22 for the physical coal cleaning technology are 1.214 thousand tons per

trillion Btu. As shown by the dotted lines in Figure 2, the corresponding Rating Factor is 5.8. In this manner, the residual emissions Rating Factors were determined for each technology. The resulting factors are given in descending order in the following tabulation.

Energy Technology	Residual Emissions Rating Factor
Chemically active fluidized bed, oil	8.9
High pressure fluidized bed, coal	8.2
Stack gas cleaning, by-product	7.5
Stack gas cleaning, throwaway	7.5
Coal gasification, low Btu	7.2
Coal gasification, high Btu	6.6
Resid desulfurization	6.5
Coal refining (liquefaction)	6.5
Physical coal cleaning	5.8
Chemical coal cleaning	5.3

# Availability Rating

The Technology Rating Function for availability based on year of first commercialization is shown in Figure 3. A zero Rating Factor was assigned to the year 1985 and a Rating Factor of 10 was assigned to the present year. The second evaluation in the availability criterion, i.e., rate of availability, was introduced by applying the following corrections to the Rating Factors obtained from Figure 3: Rate Category 1 - no correction; Rate Category 2 - 0.3 correction; and Rate Category 3 - 0.6 correction.

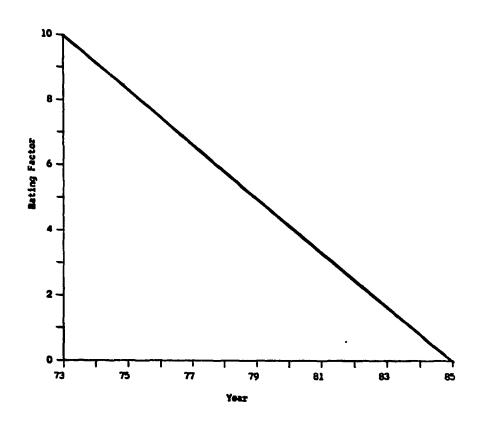


FIGURE 3. TECHNOLOGY RATING FUNCTION FOR TECHNOLOGY AVAILABILITY

The availability Rating Factors are:

Rating Factor	Correction	Net
for Year of		Rating
<u>Availability</u>	<u>Availability</u>	Factor
10	None	10
10	None	10
10	None	10
9.2	None	9.2
6.7	-0.3	6.4
6.7	-0.3	6.4
6.7	-0.6	6.1
5.8	-0.3	5.5
5.8	-0.6	5.2
4.2	-0.6	3.6
	for Year of Availability  10 10 10 9.2 6.7 6.7 5.8 5.8	for Year of Availability  10 None 10 None 10 None 9.2 None 6.7 -0.3 6.7 -0.3 6.7 -0.6 5.8 -0.3 5.8 -0.6

# Applicability Rating

Both components of the evaluation of the applicability of energy technologies are categorical in nature. The Technology Rating Function shown in Figure 4 for fuel applicability is based on the rationale that

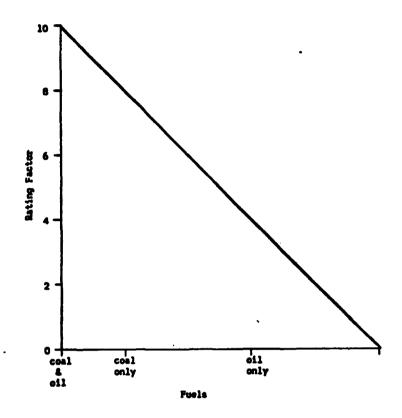


FIGURE 4. TECHNOLOGY RATING FUNCTION FOR FUEL AVAILABILITY

energy technologies applicable to both coal and oil utilization should be rated higher than those applicable to either fuel alone. Further, in view of the nation's relative abundance of coal and scarcity of oil, the technologies applicable only to oil were downgraded with respect to those applicable only to coal. The location of these categories along the abscissa of Figure 4 is arbitrary but based on the above considerations.

The Technology Rating Function shown in Figure 5 for market applicability was constructed in a similar fashion. The location of the three categories along the abscissa was based on the greater weight given to the electrical and industrial sectors which make up 70-72 percent of the total demand throughout the period to 2000.

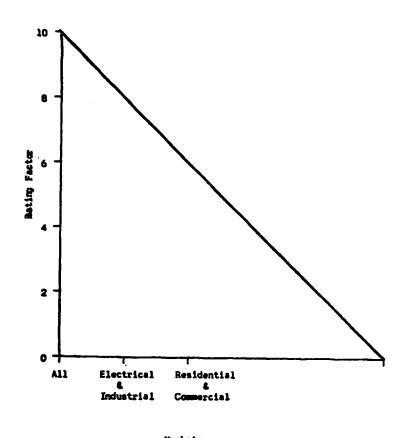


FIGURE 5. TECHNOLOGY RATING FUNCTION FOR MARKET APPLICABILITY

The Rating Factors for each technology were determined from Figures 4 and 5 and the mean of the two values taken as the composite Rating Factor for the applicability criterion. The results are as follows:

Energy Technology	Rating Factor for Fuel	Rating Factor for Market Applicability	Mean Rating Factor
Energy Technology	Applicability	Applicability	FACCOL
Physical coal cleaning	8	10	9
Chemical coal cleaning	8	10	9
Stack gas cleaning, throwaway	10	8	9
Stack gas cleaning, by-product	10	8	9
Coal refining (liquefaction)	8	8	8
Coal gasification, low Btu	8	8	8
High pressure fluidized bed, coal	8	8	8
Resid desulfurization	4	10	7
Coal gasification, high Btu	8	6	7
Chemically active fluidized bed, oil	4	8	6

### Cost Rating

The Technology Rating Function for capital cost is shown in Figure 6 and that for operating cost is shown in Figure 7. A capital cost of \$300/kw was assigned a zero Rating Factor in Figure 6, and an operating cost of \$1 per million Btu was assigned a zero Rating Factor in Figure 7. The Rating Factors were determined separately for capital and operating cost and the resulting values averaged to give the overall Rating Factor. Where ranges are given in Table 32 for capital cost, the mean of the range was used to determine the Rating Factor. The results are as follows.

Energy Technology	Rating Factor, Capital Cost	Rating Factor, Operating Cost	Mean Cost Rating Factor
Physical coal cleaning	9.9	9.3	9.6
High pressure fluidized bed, coal	9.5	8.0	8.8
Chemically active fluidized bed, oil	9.5	8.0	8.8
Chemical coal cleaning	9.4	7.4	8.4
Stack gas cleaning, throwaway	8.3	7.5	7.9
Stack gas cleaning, by-product	8.3	7.5	7.9
Resid desulfurization	9.4	5.5	7.5
Coal gasification, low Btu	7.0	5.0	6.0
Coal refining (liquefaction)	7.3	4.0	5.7
Coal gasification, high Btu	4.8	4.0	4.4

## Energy Efficiency Rating

The Technology Rating Function for energy efficiency is shown in Figure 8 where 50 percent efficiency was assigned a zero Rating Factor. The resulting values are as follows.

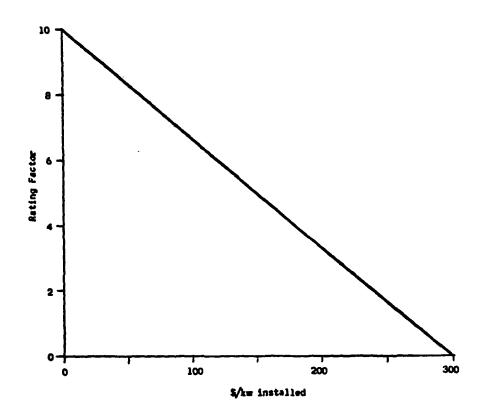


FIGURE 6. TECHNOLOGY RATING FUNCTION FOR CAPITAL COSTS

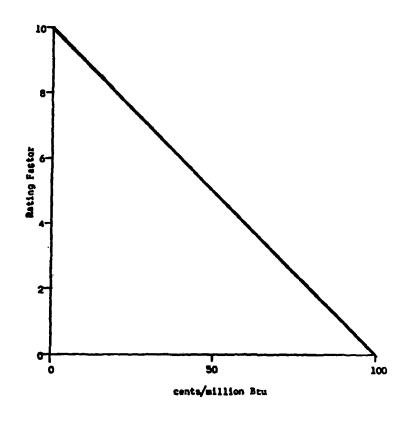


FIGURE 7. TECHNOLOGY RATING FUNCTION FOR OPERATING COSTS

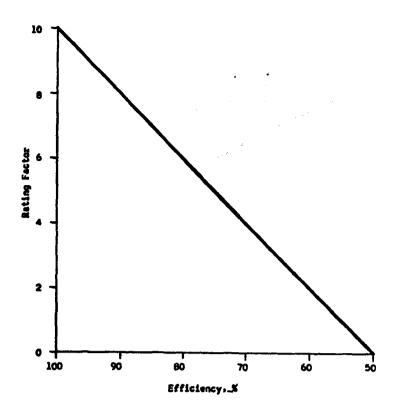


FIGURE 8. TECHNOLOGY RATING FUNCTION FOR EFFICIENCY

Energy Technology	Energy Efficiency Rating Factor
High pressure fluidized bed, coal	. 10
Chemically active fluidized bed, oil	10
Chemical coal cleaning	9
Stack gas cleaning, throwaway	9
Stack gas cleaning, by-product	9
Resid desulfurization	8
Physical coal cleaning	7.6
Coal refining (liquefaction)	5
Coal gasification, low Btu	4
Coal gasification, high Btu	3

# Probability of Successful Development Rating

The Technology Rating Function for probability of successful development is shown in Figure 9. The evaluation categories are located along the axis on the basis of the relative probability of success judged for each category. The resulting Rating Factors are as follows.

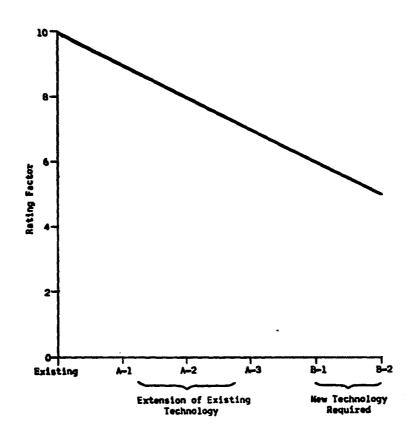


FIGURE 9. TECHNOLOGY RATING FUNCTION FOR PROBABILITY OF SUCCESSFUL DEVELOPMENT

Energy Technology	Probability of Success Rating Factor
Physical coal cleaning	10
Resid desulfurization	10
Stack gas cleaning, throwaway	9
Stack gas cleaning, by-product	9
Chemical coal cleaning	7
High pressure fluidized bed, coal	7
Chemically active fluidized bed, oil	7
Coal gasification, high Btu	6
Coal refining (liquefaction)	5
Coal gasification, low Btu	5

# Aggregation of Technology Ratings

## Unweighted Summation

The overall technology assessment including all criteria was first made by summing the individual criteria ratings for each technology. The sums thus obtained reflect the relative potential of the various technologies assuming that all of the criteria are equally important. All of the ratings are compiled in Table 33 in which the technologies are listed in ranked order according to their aggregate ratings.

### Weighted Summations

To incorporate the relative importance of the assessment criteria in judging the potential role of energy technologies, a second aggregation was carried out. Each rating was first multiplied by a weighting factor chosen to reflect the relative importance of the criteria; then the products were summed to obtain the weighted aggregate rating.

The weighting factors were obtained by quantifying the subjective value judgments of a panel of six Battelle scientists active in the air pollution control field. An iterative procedure was used with controlled feedback of intermediate results to arrive at a group consensus. Each member was asked to list the six criteria in order of importance as measures of the potential role of energy technology in satisfying our energy demands with minimum air pollution. Each member then made successive pairwise comparisons between contiguous elements to determine for each element pair the ratio of importance. For example, the criterion ranked second was compared to the first to determine how much less important the second is to the first. This relative importance was expressed as a ratio greater than zero, and less than or equal to one. The process was continued between the third and the second, the fourth and the third, etc. The output from this procedure was a weighted list of the criteria for each member of the panel. The weighting factors thus developed were averaged to yield the first set of weights. The results were as follows.

ပ

TABLE 33. ENERGY TECHNOLOGY RATING MATRIX

			Criteria Ratio	g. R			Unweighted	Weighted Aggregate	Normalize
Energy Technology	Residual Emissions	Availability	Applicability	Cost	Energy Efficiency	Probability of Success	Aggregate Rating, ER	Rating, EWfR	Weighted Rating
Stack Gas Cleaning, throwaway	7.5	10	9	7.9	9	9	52.4	405.5	52.2
Physical Coal Cleaning	5.8	10	9	9.6	7.6	10	52.0	403.2	51.9
Stack Gas Cleaning, by-product	7.5	9.2	9	7.9	9	9	51.6	398.7	51.3
Resid Desulfurization	6.5	10	7	7.5	8	10	49.0	384.0	49.4
High Pressure Fluidized-Bed, coal	8.2	6.4	8	8.8	10	7	48.4	378.9	48.8
Chemically Active Fluidized Bed, oil	8.9	6.4	6	8.8	10	7	47.1	377.9	48.7
Chemical Coal Cleaning	5.3	<b>5.</b> 5	9	8.4	9	7	44.2	335.3	43.2
Coal Gasification, low Btu	7.2	5.2	8	6.0	4	5	35.4	273.7	35.2
Coal Refining (liquefaction)	6.5	3.6	. 8	5.7	5	5	33.8	257.1	33.1
Coal Gasification, high Btu	6.6	6.1	7	4.4	3	6	33.1	255.9	33.0

Assessment Criterion	Mean Weighting Factor	Standard Deviation
Residual Emissions	19.0	12.7
Availability	13.4	10.7
Cost	12.9	5.4
Ap <b>p</b> licability	12.4	7.2
Probability of Success	12.2	10.3
Efficiency	11.4	9.8

These results show that the members of the group differed widely in their evaluation of the relative importance of the criteria. The large standard deviation for most of the criteria shows that some members gave a given criterion a large weight while others gave the same criterion a small weight. The averaging process smoothed these out to leave the weights nearly the same from the second criterion to the last, i.e., the group consensus after the first weighting was that the criteria are of nearly equal importance. A consultant asked to rank the criteria in the same fashion said that he felt that they were all of equal importance, thus tending to support the first group consensus. A second iteration was performed in which the panel was given the group weights and the standard deviations. Each member repeated the scaling procedure and the resulting weights again averaged with the following results

Assessment Criterion	Mean Weighting Factor	Standard Deviation
Cost	16.8	3.2
Emissions	16.3	7.8
Availability	14.3	9.0
Probability of Success	12.5	10.5
Efficiency	12.0	5.0
Applicability	6.7	6.1

The standard deviation, although smaller than those of the first iteration, are still large showing that considerable difference of opinion still remained among the panel regarding the relative importance of the criteria.

The mean weighting factors from the second iteration were normalized to a scale of 1-10 and rounded to the nearest 0.5. The final weights were as follows.

Assessment Criterion	Final Weighting Factor, Wf
Residual Emissions	10
Cost	10
Availability	8.5
Probability of Success	7.5
Efficiency	7
Applicability	4

It should be stressed that the weights obtained represent an average of the rather diverse opinion of one panel. The results were used only to examine the effects of weighting the ratings and they are not presented as an absolute scale of relative importance. These weights were employed to compute the weighted aggregate rating values entered in Table 33. For easier comparison with the unweighted sums, the weighted totals were normalized as shown in the last column of Table 33.

Comparison of the weighted and unweighted ratings shows that the rank order of the technologies did not change and the differences in the aggregate ratings by the two methods are small.

### Discussion of the Technology Assessment

Examination of the total weighted technology ratings given in Table 33 shows that there are three rather distinct groupings of technologies. The technologies in the highest ranked group, including both stack gas cleaning technologies and physical coal cleaning, have essentially equivalent ratings. The technologies in the second group, consisting of residual oil desulfurization and the two fluidized-bed technologies, are nearly equivalent but are 3 to 5 points lower in rating than the first group. The third group includes the three coal conversion processes. The ratings for this group are 12-14 points below those for the second group. Chemical coal cleaning is rated between the second and third groups.

The stack gas cleaning processes combine good emission control, early projected availability, and intermediate cost to achieve their high ratings. Physical coal cleaning and residual oil desulfurization are less effective in emission control but the fact that they are both existing technologies is an offsetting consideration. The relatively low cost of physical coal cleaning raises that technology into the highest rated group. The coal conversion processes, on the other hand, exhibit less effective air emission control, when the entire system is considered, later availability, higher cost, and lower energy efficiency than the rest of the technologies which accounts for their comparatively low ratings.

The comparison of the weighted and unweighted aggregate technology ratings in Table 33 is interesting. As noted previously, the rank order of the technologies remained the same when the technology ratings were weighted according to a scale of relative importance of the assessment criteria. This result emphasizes the fact that the technologies near the top of the list are highly rated in most of the criteria while those near the bottom of the list are less highly rated in most of the criteria. Another contributing factor is that the weighting factors used did not differ greatly, the first five varying only between 7 and 10. However, given the generally high criteria ratings of the top group and the generally low ratings of the bottom group, the rank order of technologies could be expected to remain unaffected unless highly disproportionate, and thus unrealistic, weighting factors were used.

The technology assessment was designed to incorporate a number of factors into an unbiased evaluation of the various technologies with respect to their overall potential. It was not possible to accurately reflect all the factors involved, and in some cases there will be special considerations which may override the factors which were specifically included in the assessment. As one example, the widespread use of natural gas for home heating and the abundance of coal combine to make the conversion of coal into a substitute natural gas a highly desirable, if not mandatory, technology for the future. Thus, although the high Btu gasification technology is ranked last in this assessment, the special needs for substitute natural gas will require pursuit of the development of this technology.

The results of the predicted ambient air quality calculations demonstrate the importance of small sources. Those energy technologies which are applicable to small and intermediate-size sources include: coal cleaning, resid desulfurization, coal refining, coal gasification, and fluidized-bed combustion of coal. The widespread application of coal cleaning, while not a total solution, could provide a significant reduction in SO, emissions particularly if chemical cleaning processes capable of removing all or part of the organic sulfur can be developed. It appears that smaller boilers can be modified to burn refined coal products. Development of coal refining technology will therefore make a clean fuel available for the small source sectors. Low Btu coal gasification systems are being developed for utility plant application. However, smaller scale systems, such as the Lurgi which is inherently a small unit, may be usefully applied for on-site generation of low Btu gas for certain industrial applications. High Btu gas from coal could serve as a clean fuel for small industrial sources if they can accommodate the expected higher cost. Development of designs for the fluidized-bed combustion of coal in boilers of intermediate size will provide some of the required emission control.

### OPTIMUM TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION

The fuel utilization matrix constructed for Scenario 1, Tables 5, 6, and 7, show that in 1975 and 1980 there will be a deficit in clean fuels and energy technology so that, according to this forecast, some dirty fuels will have to be burned in those years. On the surface, the outlook appears brighter for the years 1985 and 2000, since no uncontrolled combustion is forecast for those years. This results, however, from the optimistic preliminary projections of the availability of energy technology given in Table 4. It must also be emphasized that the basic fuel supply forecasts of Dupree and West. (1) which form the bases for Tables 5, 6, and 7, include substantial amounts of imported petroleum (36.9 percent and 70.3 percent of the total petroleum supply in 1975 and 2000, respectively) and gaseous fuel (10.2 percent and 28.2 percent of the total gaseous fuel supply in 1975 and 2000, respectively). be a national goal to minimize dependence on these foreign supplies to the greatest extent possible. Therefore, it is necessary to continue to accelerate the development and use of appropriate energy technologies not only to eliminate the need for uncontrolled combustion of dirty fuel but also to maximize the use of domestic fuel, principally coal. It is clear that to achieve both of these goals, it will be necessary to provide the required energy technologies at an even greater rate than is optimistically projected in Table 4.

The results of the technology assessment indicate that the following actions should be incorporated into the strategy for technology development and utilization:

Stack-gas cleaning is the most advanced technology which will permit extensive use of domestic high sulfur coal over the near term with adequate emission control. Relative cost comparisons with alternate options suggest that only fluidized-bed combustion and chemical coal cleaning are competitive on a cost basis. The current low level of research and development in the latter areas makes it unlikely

- that stack gas cleaning will be displaced prior to 2000. Therefore, the remaining engineering problems associated with these technologies should be resolved as rapidly as possible, and implementation of the technology should be promoted to the fullest.
- Physical coal cleaning technology is available now, it is relatively inexpensive, and it can achieve on the average a 30 percent reduction in the sulfur dioxide emissions from combustion of the coal.
   Implementation of this technology should be extended fully.
- High-pressure fluidized-bed combustion of coal with advanced-cycle power generation has good potential for the extensive utilization of domestic coal. The development and implementation of this technology also should be stressed.
- The chemically active fluidized-bed combustion of oil exhibits the minimum residual emissions of those considered. The potential of this technology over the near term could be greater than indicated in the technology assessment if a major national program were undertaken. The low cost and high efficiency of the process in addition to the low emissions warrant such an emphasis.
- Chemical coal cleaning has potential for more efficient sulfur removal than does physical cleaning. The development of this technology will thus increase the quantity of coal which can be cleaned to 1 percent sulfur or less. In this regard, the two coal cleaning processes are not a duplication of effort. The less expensive physical process can be usefully applied to coals having sulfur contents in the range amenable to physical cleaning and chemical cleaning applied to coals with higher sulfur content. Accelerated development

- and early implementation of this technology will further expand the nation's ability to utilize domestic coal.
- Continued development of the coal conversion technologies is warranted on the basis of special considerations as in the case of high Btu gasification as discussed previously.

#### REFERENCES

- (1) Dupree, W. G., Jr., and West, J. A., "United States Energy Through the Year 2000", U. S. Department of the Interior, December, 1972.
- (2) Battelle's Columbus Laboratories and Battelle's Pacific Northwest Laboratories, "Environmental Considerations in Future Energy Growth", prepared for the Office of Research and Development, EPA, April, 1973.
- (3) "Minerals Yearbook 1971, Vol. I, Metals, Minerals, and Fuels", Prepared by Bureau of Mines, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1973.
- (4) "Study of the Future Supply of Low Sulfur Oil for Electrical Utilities", a report prepared for EPA by Hittman Associates, Inc., February, 1972.
- (5) Hoffman, L., Lysy, F. J., Morris, J. P., and Yeager, K. E., "Survey of Coal Availabilities by Sulfur Content", Final Report by the Mitre Corporation for EPA, May, 1972.
- (6) "Projected Utilization of Stack Gas Cleaning Systems by Steam-Electric Plants", Final Report by the Sulfur Oxide Control Technology Assessment Panel, submitted to the Federal Interagency Committee, Evaluation of State Air Implementation Plans, Apr. 15, 1973.
- (7) "Draft Report on Future Desulfurization Capacity", to Office of Air Programs, EPA from Mitre Corporation.
- (8) Personnel Communication.
- (9) "Mineral Industry Surveys", prepared by Division of Fossil Fuels, Bureau of Mines, U. S. Department of Interior, October 5, 1972.
- (10) "Minerals Industry Surveys", prepared by Division of Fossil Fuels, Bureau of Mines, U. S. Department of Interior, March 19, 1973.
- (11) "Minerals Yearbook 1970, Vol. I, Metals, Minerals, and Fuels", Prepared by Bureau of Mines, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1972.
- (12) Krajeski, E. P., Keitz, E., and Bobo, D., "A Study of the Relationship Between Pollutant Emissions from Stationary Sources and Ground Level Ambient Air Quality", Report by The Mitre Corporation to EPA, May 31, 1972.

- (13) Krajeski, E. P. and Yeager, K. E., "A Case for Selective Controls to Achieve Ambient Air Quality Standards", The Mitre Corporation, November, 1972.
- (14) Lewis, T. R., et al, "Toxicology of Atmospheric Sulfur Dioxide Decay Products", EPA, National Environmental Research Center, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, July, 1972.
- (15) Zimmerman, R. E., "Economics of Coal Desulfurization", Chem. Eng. Prog., 62, 61 (1966).
- (16) Robson, F. L., et al., "Technological and Economic Feasibility of Advanced Power Cycles and Methods of Producing Nonpolluting Fuels for Utility Power Stations", United Aircraft Research Laboratories, December, 1970, PB 198392.
- (17) "Evaluation of Coal-Gasification Technology, Part I Pipeline-Quality Gas", National Research Council R&D Report No. 74-Interim Report No. 1, 1973.
- (18) Whitman, I., et al., "Design of an Environmental Evaluation System", Battelle-Columbus report to the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Contract No. 14-06-D-7005, Washington, D.C., 1971, PB 201743.
- (19) Dee, N., et al., "An Environmental Evaluation System for Water Resource Planning", Water Resources Research, April, 1973.

### APPENDIX A

## DATA TABLES FOR SELECTED MODULES

The unit emissions data derived for each of the modules are given in the following tables. The source of original data and the assumptions made are given in footnotes to each table, so that the calculations can be repeated. The references cited are listed at the end of this Appendix.

# Table 34. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module - Gas Well Unit - 106 Btu

Air  NO <sub>X</sub> , 1b SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b CO, 1b Particulate, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu   Suspended solids, 1b Dissolved solids, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu  O  Water  Suspended solids, 1b Dissolved solids, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b  Solid  Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b  Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost  Land Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu  O  O  OCCUPATIONAL SOLID  OCCUPATIONAL SOLID  Land Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu  O  OCCUPATIONAL SOLID  OCC	Environmental Parameters	Fuel Input, Natural Gas
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b CO, 1b CO, 1b Particulate, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu   Suspended solids, 1b Dissolved solids, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu  O   Solid  Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b  Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost  O.23(1) Occupational O.23(1) Occupational Occupational Occupational CO, 1b Occupational Occupational Occupational CO, 1b Occupational Occupational CO, 1b Occupational Occupational CO, 1c Occupational C		· ·
SO2, 1b CO, 1b CO, 1b Particulate, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 106 Btu   Suspended solids, 1b Dissolved solids, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 106 Btu Acid (H2SO4), 1b  Solid  Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b  By-Products  Occupational Health  Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost  Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu  O .1(2)  O		
SO2, 1b CO, 1b CO, 1b Particulate, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 106 Btu   Suspended solids, 1b Dissolved solids, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 106 Btu Acid (H2SO4), 1b  Solid  Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b  By-Products  Occupational Health  Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost  Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu  O .1(2)  O	NO 1b	0.23 <sup>(1)</sup>
CO, 1b Particulate, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 106 Btu	SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b	
Particulate, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 106 Btu	co, 1b	0
Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu   0		0
Suspended solids, 1b	Total organic material, 1b	0.1(2)
Suspended solids, 1b Dissolved solids, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 106 Btu Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b  Solid  Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b  Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost  Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O	Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0
Dissolved solids, 1b  Total organic material, 1b  Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu  Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b   Solid  Slag, 1b  Ash, 1b  Sludge, 1b  Tailings, 1b  Hazardous, 1b  Deaths  Total Injuries  Man Days Lost  Dissolved solids, 1b  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O  O	<u>Water</u> .	
Dissolved solids, 1b  Total organic material, 1b  Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu  Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b   Solid  Slag, 1b  Ash, 1b  Sludge, 1b  Tailings, 1b  Hazardous, 1b  Deaths  Total Injuries  Man Days Lost  Documents  Occupational  Land Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu  Occupational  Occupational  Occupational  Deaths  Total Land Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu  Occupational  Occ	Cuspended solder 1h	. 0
Total organic material, 1b     Heat, 106 Btu     Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b  Solid  Slag, 1b     Ash, 1b     Sludge, 1b     Tailings, 1b     Hazardous, 1b  By-Products  Occupational Health  Deaths     Total Injuries     Man Days Lost  Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu  Occupational Health  Deaths     Occupational Health  Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu  Occupational Health  Doccupational Health  Occupational Health  Occupational Health  Deaths     Occupational Health		
Heat, 106 Btu	<del>_</del>	
Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b 0  Solid  Slag, 1b 0 0 Ash, 1b 0 0 Sludge, 1b 0 0 Tailings, 1b 0 0 Hazardous, 1b 0  By-Products 12.6(3)  Occupational Health  Deaths 2.2 × 10 <sup>-9</sup> (4) Total Injuries 2.1 × 10-7(5) Man Days Lost 3.5 × 10-5(6)  Land Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu 0.06 <sup>(7)</sup>		
Solid       Slag, 1b       0         Ash, 1b       0       0         Sludge, 1b       0       0         Tailings, 1b       0       0         Hazardous, 1b       0       0         By-Products       12.6(3)       0         Occupational Health       2.2 x 10 <sup>-9(4)</sup> 2.1 x 10 <sup>-7(5)</sup> Total Injuries       2.1 x 10 <sup>-7(5)</sup> 3.5 x 10 <sup>-5(6)</sup> Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu       0.06(7)	Acid (HoSO <sub>4</sub> ). 1b	•
Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b   By-Products  Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost  Land Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0		,
Ash, 1b     Sludge, 1b     Tailings, 1b     Hazardous, 1b   By-Products  Occupational Health  Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost  Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0  0	Solid	
Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b   By-Products  Occupational Health  Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost  Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu  Occupational Health  0.06(7)  0.06(7)	Slag. 16	0
Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b  0  By-Products  12.6(3)  Occupational Health  Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost  Land Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu  0  0  12.6(3)  12.6(3)  12.6(3)  12.6(3)  12.6(3)  12.6(3)		0 .
Tailings, 1b		0
By-Products  Occupational Health  Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost  Land Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu  12.6(3)  12.6(3)  2.2 x 10 <sup>-9</sup> (4) 2.1 x 10 <sup>-7</sup> (5) 3.5 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> (6)		
Occupational Health       2.2 x 10 <sup>-9</sup> (4)         Deaths       2.1 x 10 <sup>-7</sup> (5)         Total Injuries       2.1 x 10 <sup>-7</sup> (5)         Man Days Lost       3.5 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> (6)         Land Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu       0.06(7)	Hazardous, 1b	0
Occupational Health       2.2 x 10 <sup>-9</sup> (4)         Deaths       2.1 x 10 <sup>-7</sup> (5)         Total Injuries       2.1 x 10 <sup>-7</sup> (5)         Man Days Lost       3.5 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> (6)         Land Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu       0.06(7)	Dec Dec Locates	. 12 6(3)
Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost  Land Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu  2.2 x 10 <sup>-9</sup> (4) 2.1 x 10 <sup>-7</sup> (5) 3.5 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> (6)	By-Products	12.0
Total Injuries  Man Days Lost  Land Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu  2.1 x 10 <sup>-7(5)</sup> 3.5 x 10 <sup>-5(6)</sup> 0.06 <sup>(7)</sup>	Occupational Health	
Total Injuries  Man Days Lost  Land Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu  2.1 x 10 <sup>-7(5)</sup> 3.5 x 10 <sup>-5(6)</sup> 0.06 <sup>(7)</sup>	Dooth	$2.2 \times 10^{-9}(4)$
Man Days Lost  3.5 x 10-5(6)  Land Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu  0.06(7)		2.1 x 10-7(5)
Land Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu 0.06 <sup>(7)</sup>		3.5 x 10-5(6)
257(8)	man pays lost	
Approx. Module Efficiency 96%(8)	Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu	0.06(7)
	Approx. Module Efficiency	96% <sup>(8)</sup>

### Footnotes for Table 34:

- (1) a. Natural gas consumed to maintain pumping power in gas well (A-15) =  $0.032 \text{ ft}^3/\text{ft}^3$  recovered. b.  $NO_X$  emission factor (A-1) =  $7.3 \times 10^{-3} \text{ lb/ft}^3$  consumed. c. Heating value of natural gas (assumed) =  $1000 \text{ Btu/ft}^3$ .
- (2) a. Natural gas loss in gas well operation (A-15) = 0.0022 ft<sup>3</sup>/ft<sup>3</sup> recovered.
   b. Density of natural gas = 0.045 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>.
- (3) a. Hydrocarbon recovered (liquid phase) (A-15) = 0.047 ft<sup>3</sup> (equivalent gas volume)/ft<sup>3</sup> recovered.
   b. The hydrocarbon is assumed as heptane (Molecular weight = 96).
- (4) a. Total number of fatal injuries in oil and gas production (A-17, A-19) = 95.
   b. Total energy from oil and gas production (A-17, A-18) = 43 x 10<sup>15</sup> Btu.
- (5) a. Total number of nonfatal injury in oil and gas production in 1969(A-17, A-19) = 9023.
- (6) a. Total man-days lost in oil and gas production in  $1969^{(A-17)}$ ,  $(A-19) = 1.49 \times 10^6$  man-days.
- (7) a. Land requirement for gas well is assumed to be the same as that for oil well.
   b. Land use for oil well (see Table A-5) = 0.06 acre-hour/10<sup>6</sup>
- (8) a. Efficient (assumed) = 96%.

# TABLE 35. , ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module - Removal of Sulfur from Natural Gas Unit - 10<sup>6</sup> Btu (output)

Environmental Parameters	Fuel Input, Natural Gas
Air	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	W.1
NOX, 1b	Nil 0.025 <sup>(1)</sup>
SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b CO, 1b	Ni 1
Particulate, lb	Nil
Total organic material, 1b	N11
Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	Ni 1
<u>Water</u>	
Suspended solids, 1b	Nil
Dissolved solids, 1b	Nil .
Total organic material, 1b	Nil
Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	· Nil
Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b	. 0
Solid	
Slag, 1b	Nil
Ash, 1b	Nil
Sludge, 1b	Nil
Tailings, lb	Nil
Hazardous, 1b	Nil
By-Products	0.24 <sup>(2)</sup>
Occupational Health	Not determined
Deaths	Not determined
Total Injuries	Not determined
Man Days Lost	Not determined
Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu	0.005 <sup>(3)</sup>
Approx. Module Efficiency	100% (4)

•

## Footnotes for Table 35:

- (1) a. Table K-2 (in Reference A-26) gives the following 1970 data from 6 states:

  SO<sub>2</sub> in Claus plants tail gas at 90% eff. = 441 T/D

  SO<sub>2</sub> purged from plants not recovering sulfur = 2,335 T/D

  Total gas production = 26.76 x 10<sup>9</sup> ft<sup>3</sup>/d.

  b. Assume 95% efficiency for Claus plants applied to all sour gas treatment plants, then:

  (441/0.1 + 2335) ton SO<sub>2</sub>/day x .05 x 2000 lb/ton = 0.025 lb SO<sub>2</sub>/10<sup>6</sup> Btu
- (2) a. at 95% efficiency for the Claus plants, the amount of  $SO_2$  converted to sulfur is 19 times the amount of  $SO_2$  emitted. Therefore, the amount of by-product sulfur produced is:

  .025 1b  $SO_2$  emitted x 19 x  $\frac{32 \text{ lb S}}{64 \text{ lb } SO_2}$  = 0.24 1b S
- (3) a. Land requirement for a 100 million ft<sup>3</sup>/day plant (assumed) = 20 acres.
- (4) a. Energy requirements for desulfurization process were not determined.

# Table 36. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module -- Gas Pipeline Unit -- 10<sup>6</sup> Btu

Environmental Parameters	Fuel Input, Natural Gas
\$ - A-	
Air	
	(1)
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	0.304(1)
so <sub>2</sub> , 1b	0
co, 1b	0
Particulate, lb	0
Total organic material, 1b	0 0
Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	U
<u>Water</u> ·	
Suspended solids, 1b	0
Dissolved solids, 1b	0
Total organic material, 1b	0
Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0 .
Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b	0
Solid	•
Slag, 1b	0
Ash, 1b	0
Sludge, lb	0
Tailings, 1b	0
Hazardous, 1b	0
By-Products	,
Occupational Health	
Deaths	Not determined
Total Injuries	Not determined
Man Days Lost	Not determined
Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu	1.0(2)
	·
Approx. Module Efficiency	95.9%(3)

÷

## Footnotes for Table 36:

- a. Natural gas consumed to maintain a compressor at 750 psia (A-15) = 0.042 ft<sup>3</sup>/ft<sup>3</sup> transmitted.
   b. NO<sub>x</sub> emission factor for running gas engines (A-1) = 7300 lb/10<sup>6</sup> ft<sup>3</sup> burned.
- (2) a Land requirement for pipelines to run a 1000 MW Power Plant (A-12) = 213 acres.
- (3) a. Efficiency (assumed) = 95.9%.

TABLE 37. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF MODULE

Module-- Space Heating (1)
Unit--10 Btu (Input)

Environmental Impacts	Nat. Gas
Air	•
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	0.081
so <sub>2</sub> , 1b	0.001
co, 1b	0.015
Particulate, 1b	0.005
Total organic material, 1b	0.004
Water	
Suspended solids, 1b	0
Dissolved solids, 1b	0
Total organic material, 1b	0
<u>Solid</u>	
Ash, 1b	0
Sludge, 1b	0

# Footnotes for Table 37:

(1) a. Values taken from Table A-46 in reference (A-26) were corrected to input basis.

# TABLE 38. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module -- Oil/Gas Well, Onshore Unit -- 10<sup>6</sup> Btu (output)

Environmental Parameters	Fuel Input, Crude Oil
Air	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b CO, 1b Particulate, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	$ 8 \times 10^{-6} (1)  6 \times 10^{-5} (2)  3 \times 10^{-8} (3)  3 \times 10^{-6} (4)  4 \times 10^{-7} (5)  0 $
Water	
Suspended solids, lb Dissolved solids, lb Total organic material, lb Heat, 106 Btu Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), lb	0 6.2 <sup>(6)</sup> 0.008 <sup>(7)</sup> 0
Solid	
Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b	0 0 0 0
By Products	
Occupational Health	
Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost	$2.2 \times 10^{-9}(8)$ $2.1 \times 10^{-7}(9)$ $3.5 \times 10^{-5}(10)$
Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu	0.06(11)
Approx. Module Efficiency	100%

į.

#### Footnotes for Table 38:

- (1) a. Amount of oil that becomes air pollutants per barrel of oil produced (assumed) =  $2 \times 10^{-5}$  barrels.
  - b. Heating value of oil (assumed) =  $6.3 \times 10^6$  Btu/bbl.
  - $NO_x$  emission factor  $(A-1) = 60 \text{ lb/}10^3 \text{ gal.}$
  - Oil is assumed to be the same as industrial residual oil.
- (2) a.  $SO_2$  emission factor (A-1) = 157S 1b/10<sup>3</sup> gal.
  - b. Sulfur content of oil, S (assumed) = 2.88%.
- a. C0 emission factor  $(A-1) = 0.2 \text{ lb}/10^3 \text{ gal.}$
- (4) a. Particulate emission factor  $(A-1) = 23 \text{ lb}/10^3 \text{ gal.}$
- (5) a. Hydrocarbon emission factor  $(A-1) = 3 \text{ lb/}10^3 \text{ gal.}$
- (6) a. Dissolved solid emission comes from saltwater brine.

  - Total brine production (A-16) = 25 million bbls/day. Total on shore oil production rate  $(A-17) = 3.3 \times 10^9$  bbls/year.
  - d. 4% of brine goes to streams (assumed).
  - There are 100 lb of dissolved solids per barrel of oil (assumed).
- (7) a. The brine is cleaned to remove all but 50 ppm oil (assumed).
- a. Total number of fatal injury in oil and gas production in  $1969^{(A-17, A-19)} = 95$ . (8) b. Total energy from oil and gas production  $(A-17,A-18) = 43 \times 10^{15}$ 1015Btu.
- a. Total number of nonfatal injury in oil and gas production in  $1969^{(A-17,A-19)} = 9022$ . (9)
- (10) a. Total man-days lost  $(A-17,A-19) = 1.49 \times 10^6$  man-days.
- (11) a. Land requirement for an oil well producing 6200 barrels of oil per year (assumed) = 1/4 acres.
- (12) a. Efficiency of operation (assumed) = 100%.

# TABLE 39. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module -- Oil Pipeline Unit -- 10<sup>6</sup> Btu (output)

Environmental Parameters	Fuel Input,
Environmental raidmeters	Crude 0il
Air	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b CO, 1b Particulate, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	$0.009^{(1)}$ $0.016^{(2)}$ $2 \times 10^{-5}(3)$ $0.002^{(4)}$ $0.0003^{(5)}$ $0.009^{(6)}$
Water	
Suspended solids, lb Dissolved solids, lb Total organic material, lb Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), lb	0 0 0 0 0
Solid	
Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b	
By-Products	O O
Occupational Health	
Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost	$\begin{array}{c} 9 \times 10^{-10} (7) \\ 8 \times 10^{-8} (8) \\ 1.5 \times 10^{-5} (9) \end{array}$
Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu	0.3(10)
Approx. Module Efficiency	99.1(11)

4

### Footnotes for Table 39:

- (1) a. Fraction of crude oil transported by pipeline (A-20) = 77.4%.
  b. Total crude oil transported in 1970 (A-20) = 1.58 x 10 barrels.
  c. Fraction of crude oil transported by diesel powered pump (A-21) = 16.3% of crude oil transported by pipeline.
  d. Crude oil consumed to supply power for pumping (A-22) = 1.45 x 108 gal/year.
  e. NO emission factor (A-1) = 80 lb/103 gal burned.
  f. Heating value of crude oil (assumed) = 6.3 x 106 Btu/bbl.
- (2) a.  $SO_2$  emission factor  $(A-1) = 142 \text{ lb}/10^3$  gal burned.
- (3) a. CO emission factor  $(A-1) = 0.2 \text{ lb/}10^3 \text{ gal burned.}$
- (4) a. Particulate emission factor (A-1) = 16 1b/10<sup>3</sup> gal burned.
- (5) a. Hydrocarbon emission factor  $(A-1) = 3 \text{ lb/}10^3 \text{ gal burned.}$
- (6) a. Assumed efficiency of oil pipeline = 99.1%.
- (7) a. Death rate in oil transportation by pipeline (assumed) = 0.08 deaths/10<sup>6</sup> man-hours.
   b. Man-hours required to transport the amount of oil for running a 1000 MW Power Plant (assumed) = 7 x 10<sup>5</sup> man-hours.

A ...

- (8) a. Injury rate in oil transportation by pipeline (assumed) = 7.22 injuries/10<sup>6</sup> man-hours.
- (9) a. Man-days lost per death (assumed) = 6000 days/death.
   b. Man-days lost per injury (assumed) = 125 days/injury.
- (10) a. Land usage for pipeline (A-12) = 65 acres/year. b. Period of land use (assumed) = 35 years.
- (11) a. Efficiency of pipeline operation (assumed) = 99.1%.

# TABLE 40. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module - Conventional Refinery, Domestic Crude Unit - 10<sup>6</sup> Btu (output)

Environmental Parameters	Fuel Input, Domestic Crude(0.76% S)(1)
Air	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b CO, 1b Particulate, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0.023 <sup>(2)</sup> 0.12 <sup>(3)</sup> 0.003 <sup>(4)</sup> 0.002 <sup>(5)</sup> 0.025 <sup>(6)</sup> 0.10 <sup>(7)</sup>
Water	
Suspended solids, lb Dissolved solids, lb Total organic material, lb Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), lb	0.004 <sup>(8)</sup> 0.09 <sup>(9)</sup> 0.001 <sup>(10)</sup> Negligible after cooling tower 0.0004 <sup>(11)</sup>
Solid	
Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge (dry weight), 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b	0 0.007(12) 0 0
By-Products, 1b	0.24(13)
Occupational Health	•
Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost	1.3 × $10^{-9}(14)$ 9.6 × $10^{-8}(15)$ 2.3 × $10^{-5}(16)$
Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu	0.008(17)
Approx. Module Efficiency	90%(18)

•

#### Footnotes for Table 40:

- (1) a. Sulfur content of input crude taken as 0.76%
- (2) a. Average refinery energy consumption (A-24) = 70,400 Btu/bbl crude oil processed.
  - b. Assume all energy supplied by combustion of crude or refinery products
  - c. Heating value of crude oil (assumed) =  $6.3 \times 10^6$  Btu/bbl.
  - d.  $NO_x$  emission from combustion operations (A-26) = 130 lb/10<sup>3</sup> bbl crude oil processed.
- (3) a. Assume 0.75% S residual burned as refinery fuel.
  - b.  $SO_2$  emission (A-26) = 695 lb/ $10^3$  bb1 crude oil processed
  - c. 95% removal, no Claus plant tail gas treatment.
- (4) a. CO emission from catalytic cracking catalyst regenerator (A-26) =  $15 \, 1b/10^3$  bbl crude oil processed.
- (5) a. Particulate emission from catalytic cracking  $(A-26) = 12 \text{ lb/}10^3 \text{ bbl}$  crude oil processed (after controlled by cyclones).
- (6) a. Hydrocarbon emission (A-26) =  $140 \text{ lb/}10^3 \text{ bb1}$  crude oil processed.
- (7) a. Refinery energy consumption (A-24) = 704,000 Btu/bbl of crude oil processed.
   b. Heating value of crude oil (assumed) = 6.3 x 10<sup>6</sup> Btu/bbl.
- (8) a. Suspended solids emission (assumed) =  $20 \text{ lb/10}^3 \text{ bbl processed}$ .
- (9) a. Dissolved solids emission (assumed) =  $500 \text{ lb/}10^3 \text{ bb1 processed.}$
- (10) a. Total organic material emission (assumed) =  $8 \text{ lb/10}^3$  bbl processed.
- (11) a. Phenol emission (assumed) =  $2 ext{ lb/10}^3 ext{ bb1 processed.}$
- (12) a. Average sludge production rate  $(A-25) = 20.08 \text{ yd}^3/10^3 \text{ bb1 processed.}$ 
  - b. Density of sludge (assumed) =  $60 \text{ lb/ft}^3$ .
  - c. Solid content of sludge (assumed) = 30%.
- (13) a. Assume an average of 0.2% sulfur in the products.
  - b. Density of crude oil (assumed) = 7.29 lb/gal.
- (14) a. Deaths attributed to the operation of a refinery supplying fuel to a 1000 MW power plant (A-12) = 0.09 deaths.
- (15) a. Injuries attributed to the operation of a refinery supplying fuel to a 1000 MW power plant (A-12) = 6.4 injuries.
- (16) a. Total work days lost attributed to the operation of a refinery supplying fuel to a 1000 MW power plant (A-12) = 1,530 man-days.
- (17) a. Minimum land requirement for refinery processing units (assumed) = 2 acres/1000 bbl/day.
- (18) a. Energy required to operate plant (A-24) = 704,000 Btu/bbl crude oil processed.

TABLE 41. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF MODULE

Module-- Space Heating (1)
Unit--10<sup>6</sup> Btu (Input)

Environmental Impacts	Dist. Oil	
Air		
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	0.135	
so <sub>2</sub> , 1b	0.263	
CO, 1b	0.030	
Particulate, lb	0.017	•
Total organic material, 1b	0.004	
Water		
Suspended solids, 1b	0 .	
Dissolved solids, lb	0	
Total organic material, lb	0	
	di sa	
Solid		
Ash, 1b	0	
Sludge, 1b	0	

# Footnotes for Table 41:

(1) a. Values taken from Table A-46 in reference (A-26) were corrected to input basis.

.

# TABLE 42. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module - Crude Oil Gasification
Unit - 10<sup>6</sup> Btu (output)

Environmental Parameters	Fuel Input, Crude Oil
Air	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	0.08(1)
so <sub>2</sub> , 1b	0.03-0.05 <sup>(2)</sup>
co, 1b	Negligible
Particulate, lb	0.002(3)
Total organic material, 1b	0.004(4)
Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0.3(5)
Water	•
Suspended solids, 1b	//>
Dissolved solids, 1b	0.02 <sup>(6)</sup>
Total organic material, 1b	Negligible
Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	Negligible after cooling tower
Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b	
<u>Solid</u>	
Slag, lb	(7)
Ash, 1b	$0.06-0.12^{(7)}$
Sludge, 1b	0.06-0.12 <sup>(8)</sup>
Tailings, lb	
Hazardous, 1b	
By-Products	1.3-2.5 <sup>(9)</sup>
Occupational Health	
Deaths ·	Not determined
Total Injuries	Not determined
Man Days Lost	Not determined
Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu	0.03-0.05 <sup>(10)</sup>
Approx. Module Efficiency	77%(11)

4

#### Footnotes for Table 42:

- (1) a. Plant efficiency of crude oil SNG plant (assumed) = 77%.
  - b. 23% of input is consumed as liquid fuel for plant operation (assumed).
  - c. NO<sub>x</sub> emission factor  $(A-1) = 40 \text{ lb/}10^3 \text{ gal}$ .
  - d. Heating value of input crude = 6.3 x 106 Btu/barrel (assumed).
- (2) a. Sulfur content of crude oil (assumed) = 2 to 4%.
  - b. Sulfur removal efficiency of Claus plant and tail gas treatment (assumed) = 99%.
  - c. Density of crude oil 7.3 lb/gal.
- (3) a. Particulate emission factor for fluid catalytic cracking unit (A-1) = 61 1b/10<sup>3</sup> bbl fresh feed.
  - b. Fraction of fresh feed to be cracked in this process (assumed)
     = 1/3.
  - c. Particulate removal efficiency of cyclone (assumed) = 50%.
- (4) a. Losses of crude oil to atmosphere (assumed) =  $20 \text{ lb/}10^3 \text{ bbl}$  input.
- (5) a. 23% of input fuel is consumed for plant operation (assumed).
- (6) a. Salt content of crude oil (assumed) =  $100 \text{ lb/}10^3 \text{ bbl.}$
- (7) a. Solid waste from spent catalyst not worth reclaiming (assumed) = 300 to 600 lb/10<sup>3</sup> bbl.
- (8) a. Sludges from water treatment (assumed) = 300 to 600  $1b/10^3$  bbl.
- (9) a. By-product is sulfur. Quantity derived from assumed sulfur content of input crude (2 to 4%) and 99% recovery in Claus unit and tail-gas treatment.
- (10) a. Land required for a 100,000 bbl/day plant (assumed) = 600 to 1000 acres.
- (11) a. Efficiency of plant (assumed) = 77%.

# TABLE 43. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module - Strip-mined coal, West Unit - 106 Etu (output)

Environmental Parameters	With Land Restoration and Treatment of Acid Drainage(1)	
Air		
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b CO, 1b Particulate, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0.00008 (Bulldozer operation) <sup>2)</sup> Negligible Negligible 0.07(3) Negligible Negligible	
Water		
Suspended solids, 1b Dissolved solids, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b	0.28(4) Not determined Negligible Negligible Nil	
Solid		
Slag, lb Ash, lb Sludge, lb Tailings, lb Hazardous, lb	0 0 0 0	
By-Products	- None	
Occupational Health	• • • •	
Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost	$6.5 \times 10^{-9}(5)$ $3.1 \times 10^{-7}(6)$ $9.6 \times 10^{-5}(7)$	
Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu	0.16 <sup>(8)</sup>	
Approx. Module Efficiency	99.8%	

٠

#### Footnotes for Table 43:

- (1) a. Impacts will be negligible after land restorations. Stated impacts will occur during the actual operation.
- (2) a.  $NO_x$  comes from a disel powered bulldozer used for reclamation.
  - b. Time requirement for reclamation (assumed = 4 hr/acre.

  - c. Bulldozer engine power (assumed) = 150 hp. d. Fuel consumption rate (A-1) = 0.5 lb/hp hr.
  - NO<sub>x</sub> emission factor (A-1) = 0.37 lb/gal fuel used. e.
  - f. Average thickness of coal seam (assumed = 5 ft.
  - g. Coal bulk density (assumed) =  $82 \text{ lb/ft}^3$ .
  - Heating value of western coal (assumed) = 9235 Btu/1b.
- (3) a. Emission factor (given for suspended particulate from primary rock crushing and for mining of copper ore) = 0.1 lb/ton of overburden.
  - b. Average overburden per ton of coal = 13 tons.
- (4) a. Rate of silt run-off (assumed) =  $5000 \text{ tons/mi}^2$ -year.
  - b. Average thickness of coal seam (assumed) = 5 ft.
  - c. Coal bulk density (assumed) =  $82 \text{ lb/ft}^3$ .
  - d. Reclamation period (private communication, EPA) = 3 years.
- (5) a. Death rate for strip coal mining  $(A-12) = 0.12/10^6$  ton coal.
  - b. Heating value of coal (assumed) =  $18.47 \times 10^6$  Btu/ton of coal.
- (6) a. Injury rate for strip coal mining (A-12) = 5.65 injuries/ $10^6$ ton coal.
- Man-days lost per death (assumed) = 6000 days/death.
  - Man-days lost per injury (assumed) = 182.6 days/injury.
- Land required for  $10^6$  tons of  $coal^{(A-12)} = 112$  acres.
  - Time requirement for reclamation (assumed) = 3 years.
- (9) a. Efficiency of strip mine operation (assumed) = 99.8%.

# TABLE 44. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module - Railroad Transportation of Coal Unit - 106 Btu (output)

Environmental Parameters	Fuel Input, Coal
Air	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b CO, 1b Particulate, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0.02(1) 0.0014(2) 0.015(3) 0.0015(4) Negligible 0.0039(5)
Water	
Suspended solids, 1b Dissolved solids, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 106 Btu Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b	Negligible Negligible Negligible Negligible Negligible
Solid	
Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b	Negligible Negligible Negligible 0.083(6) Negligible
By-Products	Negligible '
Occupational Health	
Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost	$3.2 \times 10^{-8}(7)$ $3.2 \times 10^{-7}(8)$ $2.2 \times 10^{-4}(9)$
Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu	0.29(10)
Approx. Module Efficiency	100%(11)

### Footnotes for Table 44:

- (1) a. Total quantity of coal transported (A-7) = 695 x  $10^6$  tons/year.
  - b. Total shipment from rail and barge (A-8) = 8.13%.
  - c. Total shipment from rail (assumed) = 7.13%.
  - d. NO<sub>x</sub> emission per  $10^6$  hp-hr(A-9) = 15.43 tons/ $10^6$  hp-hr.
  - e. Assume a 3,000 horsepower required for each 2,000 tons of gross load in a locomotive-train system.
  - f. Average horsepower of the locomotive-train system (A-10) = 74.9%of the maximum horsepower.
  - g. Ratio of average gross tonnate to average net tonnage (A-10) = 2.3481.
- (2) a.  $SO_2$  emission per  $10^6$  hp-hr (A-9) = 1.1 tons/ $10^6$  hp-hr.
- (3) a. CO emission per  $10^6$  hp-hr(A-9) = 11.9 tons/ $10^6$  hp-hr.
- (4) a. Particulate emission (assumed) = 10% of CO.
- (5) a. Hp-hr required to move the ton-mill of coal transported by rail per year =  $7554.6 \times 10^6 \text{ hp-hr/yr}$ .
  - b. Definition and value of the brake thermal efficiency (A-11) = Fuel flow/Brake fuel consumption \_ (100/(0.456)
  - c. Energy that the fuel carries into the locomotive =  $2.59 \times 10^{10}$ hp-hr/year.
- (6) a. The fraction of intransit storage-handling dust loss = 0.1% of the total coal transported.
- (7) a. Number of death occurred on the railroad system (A-10) = 2299death/year.
  - b. Total ton-miles shipped by rail  $(A-8) = 7.7 \times 10^{11}$  tons/year. c. Ton-miles shipped for coal by rail  $(A-8) = 1.26 \times 10^{11}$ /year.
- (8) a. Number of injuries occurred on the railroad system (A-10) = 23356 injuries/year.
- (9) a. Man days lost per death (assumed) = 6000 man days.
  - b. Man days lost per injury (assumed) = 100 man days.
- (10) a. Current land rights of the railroad system (A-10) = 3760 sq miles.
- (11) a. Module efficiency (assumed) = 100%.

TABLE 45. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF MODULE

Module--Space Heating
Unit--10 Btu (Input)

Environmental Impacts	Coal (1%)	
Air		
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	0.117	
so <sub>2</sub> , 1b	1.47 <sup>(2)</sup>	
со, 1ь	3.49	
Particulate, 1b	0.775	
Total organic material, 1b	0.775	
Water		
Suspended solids, 1b	0	
Dissolved solids, 1b	0	
Total organic material, 1b	<b>0</b>	
<u>Solid</u>		
Ash, 1b	6.9 <sup>(3)</sup>	
Sludge, 1b	0	

Approx. Module Efficiency

50%

## Footnotes for Table 45:

- (1) a. Values taken from Table A-46 in reference (A-26) were corrected to input basis.
- (2) a. Sulfur content of coal is assumed to be 1%.
- (3) a. Ash content of coal is assumed to be 10%.
  - b. Heating value of coal = 13,000 Btu/lb coal.
  - c. Ash emission as particulate = 0.78 lb/106 Btu.

# TABLE 46. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Modulo - Hygas (Gasification of Coal-High Btu) Unit - 100 Btu (output)

Environmental Parameters	Fuel Input, Coal, East
Air	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b 80 <sub>2</sub> , 1b CO, 1b Particulate, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0.25(1) 0.55(2) 0 0.12(3) 0.0014(4) 0.34(5)
Water	
Suspended solids, 1b Dissolved solids, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 105 Btu Phenols, 1b	0 0 Negligible Negligible after cooling tower 4.6 x 10-5(6)
Solid	
Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hamardous, 1b	0 6.7(7) 25.8(8) 0 0
By-Products	2.0(9)
Occupational Health	
Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost	5 x 10=9(10) 1.7 x 10=7(10) 4.6 x 10=5(11)
Land Usa, acro-hr/106 Bru	0.02(12)
Approx. Module Efficiency	66%(13)

### Footnotes for Table 46:

- (1) a.  $NO_x$  emission comes from a 110 MW power plant in the Hygas plant.
  - b.  $NO_x$  emission factor (assumed) = 0.72 lb/10<sup>6</sup> Btu generated by the power plant.
  - c. Hygas plant capacity  $(A-6) = 80 \times 10^6$  scfd.
  - d. Heating value of gas produced  $(A-6) = 950 \text{ Btu/ft}^3$ .
- (2) a. SO<sub>2</sub> emission comes from two limestone scrubbers.
  - b. Sulfur from limestone scrubbers (A-6) = 1300 lb/hr.
  - c. Sulfur content of coal used in this calculation (assumed)=3%.
  - d. Adjustment factor for sulfur content (A-6) = 0.68.
- (3) a. Ash content of coal used in this calculation (assumed) = 14.4%.
  - b. Adjustment factor for ash content (A-6) = 1.31.
  - c. 65% of total ash goes to scrubber as particulate (assumed).
  - d. Limestone scrubber efficiency for removal of particulate (assumed) = 99%.
- (4) a. Hydrocarbon emission comes from a 110 MW power plant.
  - b. Hydrocarbon emission factor (assumed) =  $0.04 \text{ lb/}10^6 \text{ Btu}$ .
- (5) a. Efficiency of Hygas plant (A-6) = 66%.
- (6) a. Assumed to be same as for CO<sub>2</sub> acceptor (see CO<sub>2</sub> Acceptor for the detail).
- (7) a. Ash comes from boiler (bottom ash).
- (8) a. Sulfur from limestone scrubbers (A-6) = 7600 lb/hr.
  - b. Sulfur content of sludge = 12%.
  - c. Adjustment factor for sulfur content in fuel(A-6) = 0.68.
  - d. Sludge comes from limestone scrubbers (limestone slurry plus particulate collected).
- (9) a. Elemental sulfur from Claus plant is the sole by-product (assumed).
  - b. Adjustment factor for sulfur content in coal = 0.68.
- (10) a. Man-hours required for a  $1 \times 10^{10}$  Btu/hr capacity Hygas plant (assumed) = 4000 man hours/day.
  - b. Injury rate (assumed)  $\approx 10$  injuries/ $10^6$  man hours.
  - c. 3% of injury assumed fatal.
- (11) a. Man-days lost per death (assumed) = 6000 days/death.
  - b. Man-days lost per injury (assumed) = 95 days/injury.
- (12) a. Personal communication with EPA.
- (13) a. Reported by Processes Research. (A-6)

# TABLE 47. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module -- Copventional Boiler Unit -- 10 Btu (input)

Environmental Parameters	Fuel Input, Natural Gas
Air	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b	0.39 <sup>(1)</sup> 0.0006 <sup>(2)</sup> 0.0004 <sup>(3)</sup>
CO, 1b Particulate, lb Total organic material, lb Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0.005(4) 0.015(4) 0.04(5) 0.63(6)
Water	
Suspended solids, 1b Dissolved solids, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b	0.016 <sup>(7)</sup> 0 0 Negligible after cooling tower 0
Solid	
Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b	0 0 0 0
By-Products	0
Occupational Health	403
Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost	$\begin{array}{c} 1.5 \times 10^{-10}(8) \\ 8.9 \times 10^{-9}(9) \\ 2.9 \times 10^{-6}(10) \end{array}$
Land Usc, acre-hr/106 Btu	0.02(11)
Approx. Module Efficiency	37% <sup>(12)</sup>

### Footnotes for Table 47:

- (1) a.  $NO_x$  emission factor  $(A-1) = 39 \text{ lb}/10^6 \text{ ft}^3$  of natural gas. b. Heating value of natural gas (assumed) = 1000 Btu/ft<sup>3</sup>.
- (2) a.  $SO_2$  emission factor for burning natural gas = 0.6 lb/ $10^6$  ft<sup>3</sup>.
- (3) a. CO emission factor for burning natural gas =  $0.4 \text{ lb}/106 \text{ ft}^3$ .
- (4) a. Particulate emission factor for burning natural gas = 15 lb/  $10^6$  ft<sup>3</sup>.
- (5) a. Hydrocarbon emission factor for burning natural gas = 40 lb/  $10^6 \text{ ft}^3$ .
- (6) a. Efficiency of gas fired conventional boiler = 37%.
- (7) a. Suspended solid emission from a 1000 MW gas fired Power Plant (A-12) = 548 tons.
- (8) a. Deaths attributed to a 1000 MW gas fired Power Plant (A-12) = 0.01 death/year.
- (9) a. Injuries attributed to a 1000 MW gas fired Power Plant (A-12) = 0.6 injuries/year.
- (10) a. Man-days lost attributed to a 1000 MW gas fired Power Plant (A-12) = 197 man-days/year.
- (11) a. Land requirement for a 1000 MW gas fired Power Plant (A-12) = 150 acres.
- (12) a. Efficiency of gas fired Power Plant (assumed) = 37%.

TABLE 48. . ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF MODULE

Module-- Conventional Boiler
Unit--10<sup>6</sup> Btu (Input)

Environmental Impacts	Dist. Fuel 011 (0.3% S)
Air	•
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	0.75 (1)
so <sub>2</sub> , 1b	0.336 (2)
co, 1b	0.0003(3)
Particulate, lb	0.057 (4)
Total organic material, 1b	0.014 (5)
Water	
Suspended solids, 1b	o <sub>.</sub>
Dissolved solids, 1b	o
Total organic material, 1b	<b>0</b>
<u>Solid</u>	
Ash, 1b	o
Sludge, 1b	0

Approx. Module Efficiency

37% (6)

### Footnotes for Table 48:

- (1) a. Heating value of distillate fuel oil (A-1) = 140,000 Btu/gal.
  - b. NO<sub>x</sub> emission factor (A-1) = 105 lb/1000 gal.
- (2) a. Sulfur content of distillate fuel oil, S (assumed) = 0.3%.
  - b. SO<sub>2</sub> emission factor (A-1) = 157 S 1b/1000 gal.
- (3) a. CO emission factor (A-1) = 0.04 lb/1000 gal.
- a. Particulate emission factor (A-1) = 8 lb/1000 gal.
- (5) a. Hydrocarbon emission factor  $^{(A-1)} = 2 \text{ lb/1000 gal.}$
- (6) a. Plant efficiency was assumed to be 37%.

# TABLE 49. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module -- Oil Barge Unit -- 10<sup>6</sup> Btu (Output)

Envir	onmental Parameters	Fuel Input, Residual Oil
Air		
	NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	0.0013(1)
	so <sub>2</sub> , 1b	0.0014(2)
	co, 1b	$0.0011^{(3)}$
	Particulate, 1b	0.0018 <sup>(4)</sup>
	Total organic material, 1b	0.0008(5)
	Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0.004(6)
Water	:	•
	Suspended solids, 1b	ni1
	Dissolved solids, lb	ni1(7)
	Total organic material, 1b	0.015 <sup>(7)</sup>
	Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	nil .
	Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), lb	<b>ni1</b>
Solid	<u>l</u>	
	Slag, 1b	ni1
	Ash, 1b	nil 🐔 🚎
	Sludge, 1b	nil
	Tailings, lb	ni1
	Hazardous, 1b	nil
By-Pr	oducts	nil
0ccup	ational Health	
	Deaths	$\begin{array}{c} 9 \times 10^{-10}(8) \\ 8 \times 10^{-8}(9) \\ 8 \times 10^{-5}(10) \end{array}$
	Total Injuries	$8 \times 10^{-8}$
	Man Days Lost	$1.5 \times 10^{-5}(10)$
Land	Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0(11)
	ose, acre-milito nea	•
Appro	x. Module Efficiency	99.6%(12)

•

### Footnotes for Table 49:

- (1) a. Assume 20,000 tons per shipment.
   b. NO<sub>x</sub> emission factor for motor ship (A-1) = 1.4 lb/mi.
   c. Trip distance per shipment (assumed) = 325 miles.
- (2) a.  $SO_2$  emission factor for motor ship (A-1) = 1.5 lb/mi for 0.5% sulfur content for fuel.
- (3) a. CO emission factor for motor ship (A-1) = 1.2 lb/mi.
- (4) a. Particulate emission factor for motor  $ship^{(A-1)} = 21b/mi$ .
- (5) a. Hydrocarbon emission factor for motor ship (A-1) = 0.9 lb/mi.
- (6) a. Total heat required per  $10^6$  Btu transported (assumed) = 3800 Btu.
- (7) a. Total oil discharge in oil transport and in tank cleaning operations (A-12) = 0.27% of shipment.
- (8) a. Death rate in oil transportation by barge (A-12) (assume that barge operation is similar to tanker operation) = 0.08 deaths/100 man-hours.
   b. Man-hour required to transport the amount of crude oil to operate a 1000 MW Power Plant (A-12) = 7 x 105 man-hours.
- (9) a. Injury rate in oil transportation by barge (A-12) (assume that barge operation is similar to tanker operation) = 7.22 injuries/  $10^6$  man-hours.
- (10) a. Man-days lost per death (assumed) = 6000 days/death.b. Man-days lost per injury (assumed) = 125 days/injury.
- (11) a. Land requirement for port facilities not estimated.
- (12) a. Energy consumption rate per  $10^6$  Btu of crude oil transported (assumed) = 3800 Btu.

TABLE 50. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF MODULE

Module-- Conventional Boiler (1)
Unit--10 Btu (Input)

Environmental Impacts	1% S Resid
Air	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	.7
so <sub>2</sub> , 1b	1.04
CO, 1b	0
Particulate, 1b	0.05
Total organic material, 1b	0.01
Water	
Suspended solids, 1b	<b>.</b> 0
Dissolved solids, 1b	0
Total organic material, 1b	<b>0</b>
e services and the services of	
<u>Solid</u>	
Ash, 1b	0
Sludge, 1b	0

## Footnotes for Table 50:

(1) a. Values were taken from Table A-43 in reference (A-26). SO emission was corrected to 1% sulfur resid.

TABLE 51. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module -- Oil Tanker
Unit -- 10<sup>6</sup> Btu (Output)

数量

	Fuel Innut
Environmental Parameters	Fuel Input, Crude Oil
Air	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	0.0015(1)
SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b	0.0016(2)
co, 1b	0.0013(3)
Particulate, 1b	ስ ስስኃ1 \ዓ/
Total organic material, 1b	9 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> (5)
Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0.005(6)
Water	
Suspended solids, 1b	0
Dissolved solids, 1b	0
Total organic material, 1b	0.015 <sup>(7)</sup>
Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0 .
Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b	0
Solid	
Slag, lb	0
Ash, 1b	0
Sludge, ļb	0
Tailings, 1b	0
Hazardous, 1b	<b>0</b>
By-Products	0
Occupational Health	(0)
Do oAli	$9 \times 10^{-10}(8)$
Deaths	$ 9 \times 10^{-2} $ $ 8 \times 10^{-8} $ $ 9 \times 10^{-8} $
Total Injuries Man Days Lost	1.5 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> (10)
•	
Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu	0 <sup>(11)</sup>
Approx. Module Efficiency	99.5 <sup>(12)</sup>

•

### Footnotes for Table 51:

- (1) a.  $NO_x$  emission by oil tanker to transport crude oil for a 1000 MW Power Plant (A-12) = 51 tons/year.
- (2) a. SO<sub>2</sub> emission by oil tanker to transport crude oil for a 1000 MW Power Plant (A-12) = 55 tons/year.
- (3) a. CO emission by oil tanker to transport crude oil for a 1000 MW Power Plant (A-12) = 44 tons/year.
- (4) a. Particulate emission by oil tanker to transport crude oil for a 1000 MW Power Plant (A-12) = 72 tons/year.
- (5) a. Hydrocarbon emission by oil tanker to transport crude oil for a 1000 MW Power Plant (A-12) = 3 tons/year.
- (6) a. Efficiency of oil tanker operation (assumed) = 99.5%.
- (7) a. Total oil discharge in oil transport and in tank cleaning operations (A-12) = 0.027% of shipment.
- (8) a. Death rate in oil transportation by tanker (A-12) = 0.08 deaths/ $10^6$  man-hours.
  - b. Man-hours required to transport the amount of crude oil to
- (9) operate a 1000 MW Power Plant  $(A-12) = 7 \times 10^5$  man-hours.
  - a. Injury rate in oil transportation by  $tanker^{(A-12)} = 7.22$  injuries/10 man-hours.
- (10) a. Man-days lost per death (assumed) = 6000 days/death.
  - b. Man-days lost per injury (assumed) =125 days/injury.
- (11) a. Land requirement for port facilities not estimated.
- (12) a. Efficiency of oil tanker (assumed) = 99.5%.

# TABLE 52. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module - Conventional Boiler (Coal) Unit - 106 Btu (Input)

Environmental Parameters  NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b CO, 1b  Fuel Input, Coal, West  0.98(1) 1.65(2) 0.054(3)	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b 0.98(1) SO <sub>x</sub> , 1b 1.65(2)	
$50^{-1}_{-1}$ 1b $1.65(2)$	
so- 1h 1.65(2)	
co 16 0.054(3)	
/ P \	
zoour organization, as	
Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu 0.63(6)	
<u>Water</u> .	
Suspended solids, 1b 0.025 <sup>(7)</sup>	
Dissolved solids, 1b	
Dissolved solids, 1b  Total organic material, 1b  0 0.011(8)	
Heat, 106 Btu . Negligible after cooling towe	r
Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b	
Solid	
Slag, 1b 0	
Ash, 1b 9.0(9)	
Sludge, 1b 0	
Tailings, 1b 0	
Hazardous, 1b	
By-Products 0	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Occupational Health	
Deaths $3.3 \times 10^{-10(10)}$	
$1.4 \times 10^{-8}(10)$	
Man Days Lost 5.1 x 10-6(11)	
(10)	
Land Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu 0.1 <sup>(12)</sup>	
Approx. Module Efficiency 37%(13)	

•

### Footnotes for Table 52:

- (1) a. NO<sub>X</sub> emission factor (A-1) = 18 1b/ton coal burned.
   b. Heating value of western coal (assumed) 9200 Btu/1b.
- (2) a. SO<sub>2</sub> emission factor (A-1) = 38 S lb/ton coal burned.
   b. Sulfur content, S (assumed) = 0.8%.
- (3) a. CO emission factor (A-1) = 1 lb/ton coal burned.
- (4) a. Particulate emission factor (A-1) = 16A lb/ton coal burned.
   b. Ash content, A (assumed) = 8.4%.
  - c. Electrostatic precipitator efficiency (assumed ) = 99%.
- (5) a. Hydrocarbons emission factor (A-1) = 0.3 1b/ton coal burned.
- (6) a. Efficiency of conventional boiler (assumed) = 37%.
- (7) a. Total solid to water (A-12) = 0.036 lb/10<sup>6</sup> Btu.
   b. Fraction of suspended solid (assumed) = 70%.
- (8) a. Fraction of organic material in total solid (assumed) = 30%.
- (9) a. Ash content of coal (assumed) = 8.4%.
- (10) a. Man-hour required per  $10^6$  Btu for conventional power plant (A-13) = 2.4 x  $10^{-3}$  man hour. b. Total injuries per  $10^6$  man-hour (A-13) = 5.7. c. Death rate (A-12) = 2.4% of injuries.
- (11) a. Days lost per death (assumed) = 6000 days/death.b. Days lost per injury (assumed) = 229 days/death.
- (12) a. Land required for a 1000 MW power plant (assumed) = 800 acres.
- (13) a. Efficiency of conventional boiler (assumed) = 37%.

TABLE 53. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module-- Physical Cleaning of Coal
Unit--10<sup>6</sup> Btu (output)

vironmental Parameters	With Environmental Control
	OORCIOI
<u>x</u>	(1)
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	0.006(1)
so <sub>2</sub> , 1b	0.004 <sup>(2)</sup>
CO, 1b	
Particulate, lb	0.01(3)
Total organic material, 1b	
er	
Suspended solids, 1b	Negligible
Dissolved solids, 1b	Negligible
Total organic material, lb	Negligible
Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b	· Negligible
<u>id</u> .	
Slag, 1b	0
Ash, 1b	0
Sludge, lb	0.3 <sup>(4)</sup>
Tailings, lb	Negligible

\*\*\*

Approx. Module Efficiency

88%(5)

### Footnotes for Table 53:

- (1) a. NO from thermal dryer. Operating characteristics for evaporating water from wet coal(A-2) = 550 tons of coal produced per 50 tons of water evaporated.
  - b. Heat required for water evaporation = 1000 Btu/1b water.
  - Heating value of coal = 12,000 Btu/1b of coal.
  - NO emission factor (A-1) = 18 lb/ton of coal burner.
  - No control equipment. e.
- (2) a. SO, emission factor (A-1) = 38 S lb/ton coal burned.
  - b. Sulfur content of coal, 8 (assumed) = 3%.
  - c. Lime scrubber control efficiency (assumed) = 90%.
- (3) a. Particulate emission factor for thermal dryer (A-1) = 25 lb/ton coal product.
  - b. Heating value of coal product = 13,180 Btu/1b.
  - c. Control efficiency of multiple cyclones with wet scrubber (A-1) 99.0% removal.
- (4) a. Sludge comes from SO, and H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> control (assumed).
   b. Sulfur content of sludge (assumed) = 12%.
- (5) a. The efficiency is assumed to be 88%.

# TABLE 54. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module - CAFB Boiler (Residual Oil) + Combined Cycle Unit -  $10^6$  Btu (input)

Environmental Parame	ters	Fuel Input, Residual Oil (Imported)
Air		·
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b CO, 1b		0.16 <sup>(1)</sup> 0.45 <sup>(2)</sup> 0
Particulate, l' Total organic Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu		0.01(3) 0.04(4) 0.62(5)
Water	•	
Suspended soli Dissolved soli	-	0 0
Total organic (Heat, 106 Btu Acid (H <sub>2</sub> 804),	material, 1b	0 Negligible after cooling tower 0
<u>8011d</u>	Charles Const	ere to personal design of the second of the
Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hezardous, 1b		0 3.0(6) 0 0
By-Products		1.4(7)
Occupational Health		
Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost	,	2 x 10 <sup>-9</sup> (8) 7 x 10 <sup>-8</sup> (8) 1.7 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> (9)
Land Use, acre-hr/10	6 Btu	0.06(10)
Approx. Module Effic		38%(11)

Ļ

#### Footnotes for Table 54:

- (1) a. Experimental data obtained by Westinghouse. (A-23)
- (2) a.  $SO_2$  from boiler (A-23) = 0.35 lb/10<sup>6</sup> Btu. b.  $SO_2$  from Claus unit (A-23) = 0.1 lb/10<sup>6</sup> Btu.
- (3) a. Electrostatic precipitator is employed to control particulate emission (assumed).
   b. Particulate emission factor (A-23) = 0.01 lb/10<sup>6</sup> Btu.
- (4) a. Hydrocarbon emission factor for burning CAFB gas (assumed) =  $40 \text{ lb}/10^6 \text{ ft}^3$ .
- (5) a. Efficiency of the module (assumed) = 38%.
- (6) a. Sulfur content of oil (assumed) = 3%.
  b. Limestone requirement per pound of sulfur = 1.75 lb.
  c. Heating value of oil (assumed) = 6.3 x 10<sup>6</sup> Btu/bbl.
- (7) a. Sulfur content of oil (assumed) = 3%.b. Sulfur emission = 0.225.
- (8) a. Injury rate per man hour (assumed) = 10 injuries/10<sup>6</sup> man hours.
  b. Death rate of injury = 3%.
  c. 70 men operate a 1000 MW plant (assumed).
- (9) a. Man days lost per death (assumed) = 6000 days/death.
   b. Man days lost per injury (assumed) = 95 days/injury.
- (10) a. Land requirement for a 1000 MW oil-fired power plant (assumed) = 300 acres.
   b. Additional land requirement for CAFB gas unit (assumed) = 150 acres.
- (11) a. Assumed efficiency = 38%.

TABLE 55. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF MODULE

Module--6 Conv. Boiler with limestone scrubber (1)
Unit--10 Btu (Input)

Resid (3.5% S)	
0.7	
0.366 <sup>(2)</sup>	
0	
0.0005(3)	
0.01	
<b>o</b> .	
0	
0	
•	
12 0(4)	
	0.7 0.366 <sup>(2)</sup> 0 0.0005 <sup>(3)</sup> 0.01

### Footnotes for Table 55:

- (1) a. Values were taken from Table A-42 in reference (A-26) except as modified below.
- (2) a. Sulfur content of resid (assumed) = 3.5%.
  - b.  $SO_2$  emission was considered twice that given in Table A-42 in reference (A-26).
  - c.  $SO_2$  removal efficiency of lime scrubber (assumed) = 90%.
- (3) a. Particulate emission factor (A-1) = 8 lbs/1000 gal.
  - b. Particulate removal efficiency (assumed) = 99%.
- (4) a.  $SO_2$  in sludge [from Footnote (2)] = 3.29 lb/ $10^6$  Btu.
  - b. Generally sulfur in lime scrubber sludge is assumed as 12% by weight.

TABLE 56. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF MODULE

Module-- Conventional Boiler - No Control
Unit--10 Btu (Input)

Environmental Impacts	Resid (3.5% S)	
Air		<u> </u>
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	0.7	
so <sub>2</sub> , 1b	3.66 <sup>(2)</sup>	
co, 1b	0	
Particulate, 1b	0.05	
Total organic material, lb	0.01	
<u>Water</u>		
Suspended solids, lb	0 .	
Dissolved solids, lb	0	
Total organic material, 1b	0 -	
Solid		
Ash, 1b	0	
Sludge, 1b	0	

## Footnotes from Table 56:

- (1) a. Emission values were taken from Table A-42 in reference (A-26) except as described below.
- a. In this module sulfur content of resid was assumed as 3.5%.
   b. Thus SO<sub>2</sub> emission was considered to be twice that given in Table A-42 in reference (A-26).

146

## TABLE 57. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module - Fluid-Bed Combustion Plus Combined Cycle Unit - 106 Btu (input to combustion cycle)

Environmental Parameters	Fuel Input, Coal, East
A.2	
Air	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	0.14(1)
so <sub>2</sub> , 1b	0.7(2)
CO, 1b	0
Particulate, 1b	0.02(3)
Total organic material, 1b	0 0 <sub>62</sub> (4)
Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0.62(4)
<u>Water</u>	
0	. 0
Suspended solids, lb Dissolved solids, lb	Ö
Total organic material, 1b	Ō
Heat, 106 Btu	Negligible after cooling tower
Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b	0
<u>Solid</u>	
Slag, 1b	0
Ash, 1b	0 17.3 <sup>(5)</sup>
Sludge, Ib	0 0
Tailings, 1b	
Hazardous, 1b	0
n n .	1.9(6)
By-Products	1.9
Occupational Health	
Partha .	$1.5 \times 10^{-9}(7)$
Deaths Total Injuries	3.6 x 10 <sup>-8</sup> (8)
Man Days Lost	1.4 × 10-5(9)
imii buyo bost	
Land Use, acre-hr/10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0.12(10)
Approx. Module Efficiency	38%(11)
	•

•

### Footnotes for Table 57:

- (1) a. Average value of 0.07 and 0.22  $1b/10^6$  Btu reported in Westinghouse Report.(A-23)
- (2) a. SO<sub>2</sub> emission factor reported (A-23) = 1 1b/10<sup>6</sup> Btu. b. Adjustment factor for sulfur content (A-23) = 0.7 (i.e.,  $\frac{3.0}{4.3}$ ).
- (3) a. Particulate emission factor reported  $(A-23) = 0.02 \text{ lb}/10^6 \text{ Btu}$ .
- (4) a. Efficiency of the module (assumed) = 38%.
- (5) a. Ash content of eastern coal (assumed) = 14.4%.
  - b. Heating value of coal (assumed) =  $24 \times 10^6$  Btu/ton.
  - c. Limestone requirement per pound of sulfur = 1.75 lb.
- (6) a. The sole by-product is elemental sulfur.
  - b. Sulfur content of coal (assumed) = 3%.
  - c. 90% of sulfur is collected by limestone (assumed).
  - d. Sulfur loss from Claus unit (A-23) = 0.35 lb/106 Btu.
- (7) a. Injuries calculated from fluid-bed combustion plant and gasfired power plant operations.
  - b. 40 men operate a 500 ton coal/hr capacity combustion plant (assumed).
  - c. Using chemical industry data for gasification plant, injuries per man hour (A-5) = 8.1 injuries  $/10^6$  man hours.
  - d. Death rate (assumed) = 5% of injuries.
  - e. Death attributed to a 100 MW gas-fired power plant (A-12) = 0.01 deaths/year.
- (8) a. Injuries attributed to a 1000 MW gas fired power plant (A-12) = 0.6 injuries/year.
- (9) a. Using chemical industry data for gasification plant, man-days lost per man hour (A-5) = 528 days  $10^6$  man hours.
  - b. Man days lost per death (assumed) = 6000 days/death.
  - c. Man days lost attributed to a 1000 MW gas fired power plant (A-12) = 197 man-days/year.
- (10) a. Land requirement for a 1000 MW coal fired power plant (assumed) = 800 acres.
  - b. Additional land requirement for fluid-bed combustion unit (assumed) = 150 acres.
- (11) a. Efficiency (A-23) = 38%.

# TABLE 58. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module - Lurgi Gasifier and Conventional Boiler Unit - 106 Btu (input to conventional boiler)

Environmental Parameters	Fuel Input, Coal, East
Air	:
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b CO, 1b Particulate, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0.40 <sup>(1)</sup> 0.93 <sup>(2)</sup> 0 0.015 <sup>(3)</sup> 0.11 <sup>(4)</sup> 0.92 <sup>(5)</sup>
Water	•
Suspended solids, 1b Dissolved solids, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu Phenols, 1b	0.016(6) 0 0.002(7) Negligible after cooling tower 0.0029(8)
<u>Solid</u>	
Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b	0 9.82(9) 0 0
By-Products	1.9(10)
Occupational Health	·
Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost	1.5 x 10 <sup>-9</sup> (11) 3.6 x 10 <sup>-8</sup> (12) 9.4 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> (13)
Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu	0.12(14)
Approx. Module Efficiency	25.9%(15)

Ļ

### Footnotes for Table 58:

- (1) a. NOx comes from gas-fired boiler in gasifier plant and gas-fired power plant.
  - b. No, emission factor(A-1) = 0.39 lb/106 Btu for natural gas.
  - c. The emission factor is value for Lurgi gas combustion on the basis of heating value (assumed).
- (2) a. Basis: 1000 MW nominal cogas power plant. (A-6)
   b. Coal input rate (A-6) = 341 tons/hr.

  - c. SO2 emission comes from gas-fired boiler in gasifier plant and gas-fired power plant. (A-6)
  - d. 1% of sulfur lost to atmosphere from gasifier plant by leaking (assumption). e. Content of H2S in Lurgi gas produced (A-6) = 0.105% by volume.

  - f. Lurgi gas production rate from the plant = 112600 lb-moles/hr.
- (3) a. Particulate emission comes from gas-fired power plant (assumed). b. Emission factor for natural gas(A-1) = 0.015 lg/106 Btu.

  - c. Assumed that the emission factor for natural gas combustion is valid to Lurgi gas combustion on the basis of heating value.
- (4) a. 1% of total organic matter (COS and CH4) is lost from gasifier by leaking (assumed).
- (5) a. 63% of the total input energy to gas-fired power plant is lost to atmosphere (based on the assumed efficiency of the power plant).
  - b. Efficiency of Lurgi gasifier plant (assumed) 70%.
  - c. Efficiency loss due to material loss in Lurgi gasifier plant (assumed) = 10%.
- (6) a. Suspended solid emission comes from gas-fired power plant (assumed).
  - b. Emission from a 1000 MW plant(A-12) = 548 tons.
- Total organic material comes from gas-fired power plant (assumed). (7) a.
  - b. Emission factor (A-12) = 73 tons/year for a 1000 MW plant.
- (8) a. From data supplied by T. K. Janes, EPA.
- (9) a. Ash content of coal (assumed) = 14.4%.
- (10) a. The by-product of Lurgi gasifier plant is sulfur from Claus unit.
- (11) a. Injuries are combined for Lurgi gasifier plant and gas-fired power plant operations.

  - b. 40 men operate a 500-ton coal/hr capacity Lurgi gasifier plant (assumed). c. Using chemical industry data, injuries per man-hour (A-5) = 8.1 injuries/ $10^6$  man-hours.
    - d. Death rate (assumed) = 5% of total injuries.
    - e. Death attributed to a 1000 MW gas-fired power plant(A-12) = 0.01 death/year.
- (12) a. Injuries attributed to a 1000 MW gas-fired power plant (A-12) = 0.6 injuries/year.
- (13) a. Using chemical industry data, days lost per man-hour(A-5) = 528 days/ $10^6$  man-hours.
  - b. Man-days lost per death (assumed) = 6000 days/death
  - c. Man-days lost attributed to a 1000 MW gas-fired power plant (A-13) = 197 man days/year.
- (14) a. Land requirement for a 1000 MW coal-fired power plant (assumed) = 800 acres.
  - b. Additional land requirement for Lurgi gasifier plant (assumed) = 150 acres.
- (15) a. Efficiency of Lurgi gasifier plant (assumed) = 70%.
  - b. Efficiency of gas-fired power plant (assumed) = 37%.

TABLE 59. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF MODULE

Module-- Conv. Boiler, Phys. Cleaned Coal
Unit--10<sup>6</sup> Btu (Input)

Environmental Impacts	Phys. Cleaned Coal
Air .	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	0.68
so <sub>2</sub> , 1b	1.44
CO, 1b	0.038
Particulate, lb	0.044
Total organic material, 1b	0.011
<u>Nater</u>	
Suspended solids, 1b	0.025
Dissolved solids, lb	0
Total organic material, 1b	0.011
Solid	
Ash, 1b	5.41
Sludge, 1b	0

Approx.	Module	Efficiency	,

# Footnotes for Table 59:

(1) a. Data were taken from Table A-10 in reference (A-26) except that  ${\rm SO}_2$  emission were corrected to 1% sulfur in cleaned coal.

## TABLE 60. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module - Coal Liquefaction (solvent refining)
Unit - 106 Btu (output)

Environmental Parameters	Fuel Input, Eastern Coal (1)
<b>Air</b>	· ·
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b CO, 1b Particulate, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0.21(2) 0.003(3) 0.012(4) 0.27(5) 0.0036(6) 0.067(7)
Water	
Suspended solids, lb Dissolved solids, lb Total organic material, lb Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), lb	0 0 Trace Negligible after cooling tower 0
Solid	or de la companya de La companya de la co
Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b	0; 16.0(8) 0 0
By-Products	2.95 <sup>(9)</sup>
Occupational Health	
Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost	1.4 x $10^{-9}(10)$ 2.7 x $10^{-8}(10)$ 6.5 x $10^{-6}(11)$
Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu	0.08(12)
Approx. Module Efficiency	75%(13)

<sup>(1)</sup> Impacts were estimated based on the coal containing 14.4% ash, 3.0% S and a heating value of 12,000 Btu/lb. In addition, the coal liquefaction plant was assumed to have a capacity of 222x109Btu/day.

## Footnotes for Table 60: (Continued)

- (2) a. Solvent refined coal (SRC) has a heating value of 16,000 Btu/lb, 0.05% ash, and 0.6% sulfur (A-6).
  - b. Plant efficiency (A-6) = 75%.
  - c. Emission factor for  $NO_x = 18$  lb/ton of coal burned.
  - 'd. Average heating value of consumed coal = 14,000 Btu/lb.
  - e. Coal consumption rate = 110 tons/hr.
- (3) a. Total sulfur content in the input coal = 30,833 lb/hr.
  - b. Total sulfur content in the SRC = 3.469 lb/hr.
  - c. Sulfur emitted as  $SO_2 = 0.1\%$  total sulfur off gas-liquid separator.
- (4) a. CO emission factor (A-1) = 1 lb/ton of coal burned.
  - b. No control equipment.
- (5) a. Particulate emission factor (A-1) = 16A lb/ton of coal burned.
  - b. Emission control efficiency (assumed) 98%.
  - c. Average ash content of consumed coal, A = 7.23%.
- (6) a. Total organic material emission factor = 0.3 lg/ton of coal burned.
  - b. No control equipment.
- (7) a. Total heat released =  $0.308 \times 10^{10}$  Btu/hr.
- (8) a. Total ash input rate = 148,000 lb/hr.
  - b. Total ash output rate in SRC = 289 1b/hr.
- (9) Elemental sulfur product = 99.9% of total sulfur-off gas, liquid separator.
- (10) a. Assumption: 80 men operate a 1,000 tom/hr capacity solvent refining plant.
  - b. Use chemical industry data, injuries per man hour (A-5) = 8.1 injuries/ $10^6$  man hours.
  - c. Use chemical industry data, days lost per man hour  $(A-5) \approx 528$  days lost/ $10^6$  man hours.
  - d. Death rate = 5% of total injuries (assumed).
- (11) Man days lost per death (assumed) = 6,000 days/death.
- (12) Land required for a 222 x  $10^9$  Btu/day plant (assumed) = 750 acres.
- (13) Plant efficiency (A-6) = 75%.

# TABLE 61. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module - Conventional Boiler Unit - 106 Btu (input)

	Fuel Input,
Environmental Parameters	Solvent Refined Coal (Eastern)
Air	
41	0.56(1)
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	0.71(2)
so <sub>2</sub> , 1b	0.037(3)
CO, 1b	0.0003(4)
Particulate, 1b	0.01(5)
Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0.63(6)
neat, 10° btu	
Water	
Ourney to the old to the	0.025(7)
Suspended solids, lb	0.023
Dissolved solids, 1b	0,011(8)
Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	Negligible after cooling tower
Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b	0
ACIA (1125047), 15	•
Solid	
Slag, 1b	0
Ash, 1b	0.031(9)
Sludge, 1b	0
Tailings, 1b	0
Hazardous, 1b	0
Dry - Dry o de cata	
By-Products	
Occupational Health	
Deaths	$3.3 \times 10^{-10}(10)$
Deaths Total Injuries	$1.4 \times 10^{-8}(10)$
<u> </u>	5.1 x 10-6(11)
Man Days Lost	
Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu	0.09(12)
Annual Madula Resistance	37% <sup>(13)</sup>
Approx. Module Efficiency	5/%\-5/

•

### Footnotes for Table 61:

- a. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions factor (A-1) = 18 lb/ton coal burned.
   b. Heating value of solvent refined coal (SRC) (assumed) = 16000 Btu/lb.
- (2) a. Sulfur content of solvent refined coal, S (assumed) = 0.6%.
   b. SO<sub>2</sub> emission factor (A-1) = 38 S 1b/ton coal burned.
- (3) a. CO emission factor (A-1) = 1 lb/ton coal burned.
- (4) a. Ash content of SRC, A (assumed) = 0.05%.
   b. Particulate emission factor (A-1) = 16 A 1b/ton coal burned.
   c. Electrostatic precipitator efficiency (assumed) = 99%.
- (5) a. Hydrocarbon emission factor (A-1) = 0.3 lb/ton coal burned.
- (6) a. Efficiency of conventional boiler (assumed) = 37%.
- (7) a. Total solid to water (A-12) = 0.036 lb/10<sup>6</sup> Btu.
   b. Fraction of suspended solids (assumed) = 70%.
- (8) a. Fraction of organic material in total solid (assumed) = 30%.
- (9) a. Ash content of coal (assumed) = 0.05%.
- (10) a. Man-hour required per 10<sup>6</sup> Btu for conventional power plant (A-13) = 2.4 x 10<sup>-3</sup> man hour/10<sup>6</sup> Btu.
   b. Total injuries per 10<sup>6</sup> man hour (A-13) = 5.7.
   c. Death rate (A-12) = 2.4% of injuries.
- (11) a. Days lost per death (assumed) = 6000 days/death.b. Days lost per injuries (assumed) = 229 days/injury.
- (12) a. Land requirement for a 1000 MW power plant (assumed) = 700 acres.
- (13) a. Efficiency of conventional boiler (assumed) = 37%.

# TABLE 62. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module - Conventional Boiler and Limestone Scrubbing Unit - 106 Btu (input)

Environmental Parameters	Fuel Input, Coal, East
Air	
AMA.	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	0.60(1)
SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b	0.50(2)
co, 1b	0.042(3)
Particulate, 1b	0.1 <sup>(4)</sup> 0.013 <sup>(5)</sup>
Total organic material, 1b	0.65(6)
Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0.65(4)
<u>Water</u>	
ogt e	4>
Suspended solids, 1b	0.025(7)
Dissolved solids, 1b	0
Total organic material, 1b	0.011(8)
Heat, 106 Btu	Negligible after cooling tower
Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b	0
<u>Solid</u>	
Slag, 1b asvace and	0(0)
Ash, 1b	2.4(9)
Sludge, 1b	27.3(10)
rattings, to	0 0
Hazardous, 1b	မှ (၁၈ <b>၈</b> )
By-Products	or late 0
by-110ddcts	•
Occupational Health	
	$3.3 \times 10^{-10(11)}$
Deaths	1.4 x 10-8(11)
Total Injuries	5.1 x 10-6(12)
Man Days Lost	3.1 X 10 (12)
Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu	0.1(13)
Approx. Module Efficiency	35%(14)
	•

## Footnotes for Table 62:

- (1) a. NO<sub>x</sub> emission factor (A-1) = 18 lb/ton coal burned.
  b. Heating value of eastern coal (assumed) = 12000 Btu/lb.
  - c.  $NO_x$  removal efficiency by limestone scrubber (assumed) = 20%.
- (2) a. Sulfur content of eastern coal, S (assumed) = 3%.
  - b. SO<sub>2</sub> emission factor (A-1) = 38 S lb/ton coal burned.
  - c. Limestone scrubber efficiency (assumed) = 90%.
- (3) a.  $\infty$  emission factor (A-1) = 1 lb/ton coal burned.
- (4) a. Ash content of eastern coal, A (assumed) = 14.4%.
  - b. Particulate emission factor (A-1) = 16 A 1b/ton coal burned.
  - c. Scrubber efficiency for particulate removal = 99%.
- (5) a. Hydrocarbon emission factor (A-1) = 0.3 lb/ton coal burned.
- (6) a. Efficiency of conventional boiler with limestone scrubbing (assumed) = 35%.
- (7) a. Total solid to water  $(A-12) = 0.036 \text{ lb}/10^6 \text{ Btu}$ .
  - b. Fraction of suspended solids (assumed) = 70%.
- (8) a. Fraction of organic material in total solid (assumed) = 30%.
- (9) a. Ash content of eastern coal (assumed) = 14.4%. 20% to bottom ash.
- (10) a. Sulfur content of sludge (assumed) = 12%. Add fly ash collected.
- (11) a. Man-hour required per  $10^6$  Btu for conventional power plant (A-13) = 2.4 x  $10^{-3}$  man hour  $10^6$  Btu.
  - b. Total injuries per 106 Man hour(A-13) = 5.7.
  - c. Death rate (A-12) = 2.4% of injuries.
- (12) a. Days lost per death (assumed) = 6000 days/death.b. Days lost per injury (assumed) = 229 days/injury.
- (13) a. Land requirement for a 1000 My power plant (assumed) = 800 acres.
- (14) a. Efficiency of conventional boiler with limestone scrubbing (assumed) = 35%.

# TABLE 63. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module - Conventional Boiler & MgO-Scrubbing Unit - 10<sup>6</sup> Btu (Input)

Environmental Parameters	Input: Eastern Coal
Air	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b CO, 1b Particulate, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0.60 <sup>(1)</sup> 0.50 <sup>(2)</sup> 0.042 <sup>(3)</sup> 0.1 <sup>(4)</sup> 0.013 <sup>(5)</sup> 0.65 <sup>(6)</sup>
Water	
Suspended solids, 1b Dissolved solids, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b	0.025 <sup>(7)</sup> 0 0.011 <sup>(8)</sup> Negligible after cooling tower 0
<u>Solid</u>	•
Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b	0 2.4(9) 0 10.4(10)
Ey-Products	6.13(11)
Occupational Health	
Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost	$3.3 \times 10^{-10}(12)$ $1.4 \times 10^{-8}(12)$ $5.1 \times 10^{-6}(13)$
Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu	0.1(14)
Approx. Module Efficiency	35%(15)

#### Footnotes for Table 63:

- NO<sub>x</sub> emission factor (A-1) = 18 lb/ton coal burned. (1) Heating value of eastern coal (assumed) = 12,000 Btu/1b. ь.
  - NO, removal efficiency by MgO-scrubber (assumed) = 20%.
- (2) Sulfur content of eastern coal, S (assumed) = 3%. SO<sub>2</sub> emission factor (A-1) = 38 S 1b/ton coal burned.
  - $Mg\bar{O}$ -scrubber efficiency (assumed) = 90%.
- a. CO emission factor (A-1) = 1 1b/ton coal burned. (3)
- (4)
  - Ash content of eastern coal, A (assumed) 14.4%. Particulate emission factor (A-1) = 16 A lb/ton coal burned.
  - Scrubber efficiency for particulate removal = 99%. c.
- Hydrocarbon emission factor (A-1) = 0.3 lb/ton coal burned. (5)
- a. Efficiency of conventional boiler with MgO-scrubbing (assumed) **(6)** = 35%.
- a. Total solid to water  $(A-12) = 0.036 \text{ lb}/10^6 \text{ Btu}$ . **(7)** Fraction of suspended solids (assumed) = 70%.
- (8) a. Fraction of organic material in total solid (assumed) = 30%.
- a. Ash content of eastern coal (assumed) = 14.4%. 20% to bottom ash. (9)
- a. MgO reacts with SO2 to product 80% of MgSO3.6H2O and 20% of (10) MgSO $4 \cdot 7H_2O$  (assumption).
  - b. 1%  $b\overline{1}$ owdown of MgSO<sub>3</sub>·6H<sub>2</sub>O and MgSO<sub>4</sub>·7H<sub>2</sub>O (assumed).
  - c. Loss in regeneration (assumed) = 5%. Add fly ash collected.
- (11) a. Sulfur reacted with MgO is regenerated in the form of H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. b. Regeneration efficiency (assumed) = 100%.
- (12) a. Man-hour required per  $10^6$  Btu for conventional power plant (A-13) = 2.4 x  $10^{-3}$  man-hour/ $10^6$  Btu.
  - b. Total injuries per 106 man hour (A-13) = 5.7. c. Death rate (A-12) = 2.4% of injuries.
- (13) a. Days lost per death (assumed = 6000 days/death. b. Days lost per injury (assumed) = 229 days/injury.
- (14) a. Land requirement for a 1000 MW power plant (assumed) = 800 acres.
- (15) a. Efficiency of conventional boiler with MgO-scrubbing (assumed) = 35%.

# TABLE 64. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module - Conventional Boiler Unit - 106 Btu (Input)

Environmental Parameters	Fuel Input, Eastern Coal
Air	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b CO, 1b Particulate, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0.75(1) 4.75(2) 0.042(3) 0.1(4) 0.013(5) 0.63(6)
Water	•-•
Suspended solids, 1b Dissolved solids, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 106 Btu Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), 1b	0.025 <sup>(7)</sup> 0 0.011 <sup>(8)</sup> Negligible after cooling tower 0
Solid	
Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b	0 12.0(9) 0 0 0
By-Products	. 0
Occupational Health	
Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost	$3.3 \times 10^{-10}(10)$ $1.4 \times 10^{-8}(10)$ $5.1 \times 10^{-6}(11)$
Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu	0.1 <sup>(12)</sup>
Approx. Module Efficiency	37%(13)

•

#### Footnotes for Table 64:

- (1) a. NO, emission factor (A-1) = 18 lb/ton of coal burned.
- SO<sub>2</sub> emission factor(A-1) = 38 S 1b/ton of coal burned. Sulfur content, S (assumed) = 3%.
- CO emission factor (A-1) = 1 lb/ton coal burned.
- (4) a. Particulate emission factor (A-1) = 16A 1b/ton coal burned.
  - b. Ash content, A (assumed) = 14.4%.
  - Electrostatic precipitator efficiency (assumed) = 99%.
- (5) a. Hydrocarbons emission factor (A-1) = 0.3 lb/ton coal burned.
- (6) a. Efficiency of conventional boiler (assumed) = 37%.
- Total solid to water  $(A-12) = 0.036 \text{ lb}/10^6 \text{ Btu.}$ Fraction of suspended solid (assumed) = 70%.
- (8) a. Fraction of organic material in total solid (assumed) = 30%.
- (9) a. Ash content of coal (assumed) = 14.4%
- (10) a. Man-hours required per 10<sup>6</sup> Btu for conventional power plant (A-13)  $= 2.4 \times 10^{-3} \text{ man-hour}/10^6 \text{ Btu}.$ Total injuries per 106 man hour (A-13) = 5.7. position Death rate (A-12) = 2.4% of injuries.
- (11) a. Days lost per death (assumed) = 6000 days/death. Days lost per injury (assumed) 229 days/injury.
- (12) a. Land required for a 1000 MW power plant (assumed) = 800 acres.
- (13) a. Efficiency of conventional boiler (assumed) = 37%.

# TABLE 65. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA FOR MODULE

Module - Strip Mined Coal, East Unit - 106 Btu (output)

Environmental Parameters	With Land Restoration and Treatment of Acid Drainage (1)
Air	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b SO <sub>2</sub> , 1b CO, 1b Particulate, 1b Total organic material, 1b Heat, 10 <sup>6</sup> Btu	0.0002(2) Negligible Negligible 0.14(3) Negligible Negligible
<u>Water</u>	
Suspended solids, lb Dissolved solids, lb Total organic material, lb Heat, 106 Btu Acid (H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ), lb	0.55 <sup>(4)</sup> 0.18 Negligible Negligible Nil
Solid	
Slag, 1b Ash, 1b Sludge, 1b Tailings, 1b Hazardous, 1b	0 0 0.24(5) Negligible 0
By-Products	None '
Occupational Health	
Deaths Total Injuries Man Days Lost	5 x 10 <sup>-9(6)</sup> 2.5 x 10 <sup>-7(7)</sup> 7.4 x 10 <sup>-5(8)</sup>
Land Use, acre-hr/106 Btu	0.3 <sup>(9)</sup>
Approx. Module Efficiency	99.6%(10)

÷

#### Footnotes for Table 65:

- Impacts will be negligible after land restoration. Stated impacts will occur during the actual operation.
- (2) a. NO, released to atmosphere from reclamation operation was derived based on the assumption that a diesel powered bulldozer is used for reclamation.
  - Time requirement for reclamation (assumed) = 4 hr/acre.

  - c. Bulldozer engine power (assumed) = 150 hp. d. Fuel consumption rate (A-1) = 0.5 lb/hp-hr.
  - e. Emission factor (A-1) = 0.37 1b  $NO_x/gal$  of fuel used.
  - f. Average thickness of coal seam (assumed) = 2 ft.
  - g. Coal density (assumed) =  $82 \text{ lb/ft}^3$ .
  - h. Heating value of coal (assumed) = 12,000 Btu/1b.
- (3) a. Emission factor (same as primary rock crushing and copper mining) = 0.1 lb/ton of overburden.
  - b. Average overburden per ton of coal (private communication, EPA) = 33 tons.
- (4) a. Rate of silt run-off (assumed = 5000 tons/Mi<sup>2</sup>-year.
  - b. Average thickness of coal seam (assumed) = 2 ft.
  - c. Coal bulk density (assumed) =  $82 \text{ lb/ft}^3$ .
  - d. Reclamation period (assumed) = 3 years
- (5) a. Dissolved solids (CaSO4) and sludge (FeOH2) come from acid treatment (assumed).
  - b. Drainage water discharge rate for a strip coal mine with a capacity of  $10^6$  ton coal/year (assumed) =  $10^6$  gal/day.
  - c. Acidity of drainage water (assumed) = 1000 ppm.
- (6) a. Death rate for strip coal mining  $(A-12) = 0.12/10^6$  ton coal.
  - b. Heating value of coal (assumed) =  $24 \times 10^6$  Btu/ton coal.
- a. Injury rate for strip coal mining (A-12) = 5.65 injuries  $/10^6$ (7) ton coal.
- a. Man-days lost per death (assumed) = 6000 days/death. (8)
  - b. Man-days lost per injury (assumed) = 180 days/injury.
- (9) a. Land required for  $10^6$  tons of coal(A-12) = 280 acres.
  - b. Time required for reclamation (assumed) = 3 years.
- (10) a. Efficiency of strip mine operation (assumed) = 99.6%.
  - b. Depletive waste not included.

TABLE 66. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF MODULE

Module-- Coke Oven
Unit--10<sup>6</sup> Btu (Input)

Environmental Impacts	Coal, West	
	00023 11000	
Air	(0)	
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	0.0017 <sup>(2)</sup>	
so <sub>2</sub> , 1b	0.8 <sup>(3)</sup>	
CO, 1b	0.053 <sup>(2)</sup>	
Particulate, lb	0.146 <sup>(2)</sup>	
Total organic material, 1b	0.175 <sup>(2)</sup>	
Water		
Suspended solids, 1b		
Dissolved solids, 1b		
Total organic material, 1b		
Salid		
Solid		
Ash, 1b	0	
Sludge, 1b	0	

Approx.	Module	Effic:	iency

## Footnotes for Table 66:

- (1) a. Low sulfur coal (0.95% S) was assumed in the coke oven operation.
  - b. Heating value of coal (assumed) = 12,000 Btu/1b coal.
- (2) a. Emission factors were taken from reference (A-1).
- (3) a. Based on assumption that 50% of sulfur in coal remains in the coke and 50% ultimately is emitted as SO<sub>2</sub>.

TABLE 67. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF MODULE

Module-- Space Heating (1)
Unit--10 Btu (Input)

Environmental Impacts	Resid (3.5% S)	
Air		
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	0.135	
so <sub>2</sub> , 1b	3.068 <sup>(2)</sup>	
co, 1b	0.030	
Particulate, 1b	0.017	
Total organic material, 1b	0.004	
Water		
Suspended solids, 1b	. 0	
Dissolved solids, lb	0	
Total organic material, 1b	0	
Solid		
Ash, 1b	o	
Sludge, 1b	0	

Approx. Mo	dule i	Effi.	ciency
------------	--------	-------	--------

# Footnotes for Table 67:

- (1) a. Values were taken from Table A-46 in reference (A-26) except as modified below.
- (2) a. SO<sub>2</sub> emission was modified based on sulfur content of fuel oils.

TABLE 68. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF MODULE

Module--6Space Heating (1)
Unit--10 Btu (Input)

Environmental Impacts	Coal (3% S)	
Air		
NO <sub>x</sub> , 1b	0.177	
so <sub>2</sub> , 1b	4.410 <sup>(2)</sup>	
co, 1b	3.490	
Particulate, 1b	0.775	
Total organic material, 1b	0.775	
Water		
Suspended solids, 1b	<b>o</b> .	
Dissolved solids, lb	0	
Total organic material, 1b	0	
Solid		
Ash, 1b	6.9	
Sludge, lb	0	

Approx. Module Efficiency

50%

# Footnotes for Table 68:

- (1) a. Values were identical to those in Table A-12 except as modified below.
- (2) a. SO<sub>2</sub> emission was modified based on sulfur content of coal.

### References

- A-1. "Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors", U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Programs, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, February, 1972.
- A-2. Anon, Coal Age, 77(10), 122-138, 1972.
- A-3. Leonard, J. W., and D. R. Mitchell, editors, "Coal Preparation", 3rd edition, AIME, New York, 1968.
- A-4. Barthauer, G. L., AIME Environmental Quality Conference, Washington, D.C., June 7-9.
- A-5. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, <u>Handbook</u> of Labor Statistics 1971, Bulletin 1705.
- A-6. Process Research Inc., "Evaluation of Fuel Treatment and Conversion Processes", report prepared for the EPA, Contract No. 68-02-0242, and CPA-70-1, July 7, 1972.
- A-7. Battelle Memorial Institute, "Task Report on EPA Energy Quality Model Exercise for 1975, Series B, Supplement V", report prepared for EPA, Office of Air Programs, 1972.
- A-8. "Coal-Bituminous and Lignite", Bureau of Mines Minerals Yearbooks, U.S. Department of Interior, 1970.
- A-9. Ephraim, M., "Status Report on Locomotives as Sources of Air Pollution", International Conference on Transportation and Environment, Washington, D.C., May, 1972.
- A-10. Battelle Memorial Institute, "A Study of the Environmental Impact of Projected Increases in Intercity Freight Traffic", a report prepared for Association of American Railroads, August, 1971.
- A-11. Hare, C. T., and Sprinler, "Exhaust Emissions from Uncontrolled Vehicles and Related Equipment Using Internal Combustion Engines", Southwest Research Report to EPA, October, 1972.
- A-12. Environmental Quality. Third Annual Report of the Council on Environmental Quality. August, 1972.
- A-13. "Handbook of Labor Statistics", U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Statistics, 1971.
- A-14. Department of the Interior, "Environmental Effects of Underground Mining and Mineral Processing", an unpublished report.

- A-15. Private communication, R. B. Foster, Manager, Industrial Planning Institute of Gas Technology, Chicago, Illinois.
- A-16. The Interstate Oil Compact Commission (IOCC) Study.
- A-17. "Statistical Abstract of the United States", U.S. Department of Commerce (1971).
- A-18. "U.S. Energy Outlook. An Initial Appraisal 1971-1985", an interim report of the National Petroleum Council, Vol. 1, July (1971).
- A-19. "Handbook of Labor Statistics", U.S. Department of Labor (1971).
- A-20. "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products", Bureau of Mines Minerals Yearbook, U.S. Department of the Interior (1970).
- A-21. "Crude Oil Pipelines", Pipe Line News, Oildam Publishing Co., 1971-1972 edition.
- A-22. Marks, L. S., editor, "Mechanical Engineers' Handbook".
- A-23. 'Evaluation of the Fluidized Bed Combustion Boiler", Final Report prepared by Westinghouse, Contract No. CPA 70-9.
- A-24. American Petroleum Institute, "Petroleum Facts and Figures", 1971 edition.
- A-25. Private communication with industry.

## CALCULATION OF PREDICTED AMBIENT AIR QUALITY FOR THE INDIANAPOLIS AQCR

The calculations required for the determination of ambient air quality to be expected from fuel combustion in the Indianapolis AQCR according to projections based on Scenario 1 and Scenario 3 are presented in this appendix. The Indianapolis AQCR inventory was modified as indicated in the discussion in the body of the report. The resulting base-case data are given in Table 69. These data refer to 1971 fuel quantities and the emissions and AAQ are based on the use of all clean fuel.

The approach will be illustrated by describing the calculations required for 1975. The base-case data (Table 69) were first increased by a growth factor, 1.101, determined by dividing the Dupree and West projected coal use as fuel in 1975 (13,675 x  $10^{12}$  Btu) by the actual 1971 value (12,420 x  $10^{12}$  Btu). The results of the growth factor multiplication are given in the first three lines of Table 70. These data represent the coal use for the Indianapolis AQCR for 1975 and the SO<sub>2</sub> emissions and AAQ which would result if all the coal were low sulfur coal.

The total coal use was broken down into high- or low-sulfur coal use and into various energy technology applications in direct proportion to the fuel utilization projections developed in the body of the report. For convenience, the coal allocations for 1975 were summarized from Tables 6, 7, and 8 for Scenario 1 and from Tables 19, 20, and 21 for Scenario 3. This summary is given in Table 71. For certain of these allocations the percentage of the total is also given in Table 71. For example, in Scenario 1 the high-sulfur coal use in the electrical sector was projected to be 5,775 x  $10^{12}$  Btu, or 42.23 percent of the total. These percentages were then applied to the total coal use projected for the Indianapolis AQCR in 1975. Thus, in Scenario 1, 42.23 percent of the projected total coal, or 1,807,146 tons per year, are allocated as highsulfur coal to the electrical sector. The results of these calculations are given in the coal-use column of Table 70. The quantities of low-sulfur coal were adjusted to balance the subtotals for each sector.

Each coal-use quantity was multiplied by the emission factor appropriate to the coal type or applied energy technology to obtain the equivalent SO<sub>2</sub> emissions in tons per day as given in Table Table 70.

The  $SO_2$  emissions were summed for each sector and the resulting AAQ contribution calculated for each sector in proportion to the corresponding base-case values. The necessary calculations are shown in Table B-2.

Finally, the sector contributions to AAQ were summed to obtain the total predicted AAQ from coal combustion according to Scenario 1,  $43.15~\mu\text{g/m}^3$ , and according to Scenario 3,  $105.16~\mu\text{g/m}^3$ .

These calculations were repeated for the remaining years and the resulting data are given in Tables 72 and 73 for 1980, in Tables 74 and 75 for 1985, and in Tables 76 and 77 for 2000.

It was pointed out in the body of the report that the total emissions calculated for Scenario 3 were larger than for Scenario 1 in 1980, 1985, and 2000 as a result of removing some stack gas cleaning capacity to balance the coal subtotal in the electrical sector. result is, of course, observed in Tables 72, 74, and 76. However, it should be noted that it is not the increase in emissions per se which is responsible for the large increase in AAQ observed for Scenario 3, but rather, it is the occurrence of increased emissions in the nonelectrical sectors which is responsible for the increased AAQ. For example, consider the year 2000, Table 76; assume that the same quantity of high sulfur coal (1,131,813 tons/year) projected for Scenario 3 is included in the electrical sector for Scenario 1, and that the low sulfur coal projection for Scenario 1 is reduced by the same amount to balance the subtotal. Also assume that the stack gas cleaning capacity projected for Scenario 1 is retained in Scenario 3 and the low-sulfur coal in Scenario 3 is reduced to balance the subtotal. Now the only difference between the two scenarios is the interchange of high- and low-sulfur coal between the electrical and the nonelectrical sectors. When the AAQ calculations are repeated with these modified coal-use quantities, the results are as follows:

	SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions, Tons/Day	AAQ-R33
Scenario 1		
Electrical Sector Other Sectors	313.8 91.2	14.7 54.6
Totals	405.0	60.3
Scenario 3		
Electrical Sector Other Sectors	192.2 218.3	9.0 130.6
Totals	410.5	139.6

In this case the total emissions are nearly equal, yet the AAQ for Scenario 3 is still more than twice that for Scenario 1.

TABLE 69. INDIANAPOLIS BASE CASE-1971 (a,b)

	Coal use, Tons/Year	SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions, Tons/Day	AAQ-Receptor 33,
Electrical Sector	3,001,038	156.9	7.35
Other Sectors	885,697	40.7	24.39
Totals, All Sectors	3,886,735	197.6	31.74

<sup>(</sup>a) Assumed all clean fuels.

<sup>(</sup>b) Processing plants have been excluded from this table. Seven plants emitted 3.29 T/D SO<sub>2</sub> and contributed 14.78  $\mu$ g/m<sup>3</sup> to Receptor 33.

TABLE 70. PREDICTED AMBIENT AIR QUALITY - 1975

Sector/Combustion Mode	Coal Use, Tons/Year		SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions, Tons/Day	AAQ - I	Receptor 33 g/m <sup>3</sup>
Indianapolis Base Case					
(Growth Factor, 1.101, applied to	1971 Base Ca	<u>se)</u>			
Electrical Sector	3,304,143		172.8	8.09	
Other Sectors	975,152		44.8	26.85	
Totals, all sectors	4,279,295		217.6	34.95	
Scenario 1					
Electrical Sector					
Stack gas cleaning	219,099 (		3.60		
High sulfur coal, w/o cont.	1,807,146 (		282.20		
Low sulfur coal	1,277,898 (	(Bal.)	62.31		
Subtotals	3,304,143		348.11	16.30	(348.11/172.8 x 8.09)
Other Sectors (Unchanged)	975,152		44.8	26.85	
Totals, all sectors	4,279,295	٠	392.93	43.15	•
Scenario 3					
Electrical Sector					
Stack gas cleaning	219,099 (		3.60		
High sulfur coal, w/o cont.	946,580 (		147.88		•
Low sulfur coal	2,138,099 (	(Bal.)	104.25		
Subtotals	3,304,143		255.73	11.98	(255.73/172.8 x 8.09)
Other Sectors			<b>*</b>		
High sulfur coal, w/o cont.	860,201 (	(20.11%)	149.95		
Low sulfur coal	114,951	(Bal.)	5.60		
Subtotals	975,152	-	155.58	93.18	$(155.55/44.82 \times 26.85)$
Totals, all sectors	4,279,295		411.28	105.16	

TABLE 71. YEAR 1975 COAL ALLOCATIONS

	Scena	rio l	Scena	rio 3
Sector	10 <sup>12</sup> Btu	Percent of Total	10 <sup>12</sup> Btu	Percent of Total
Residential/Commercial				
Low sulfur coal	325		80	
High sulfur coal	0		245	
Industrial				
Low sulfur coal	4,450		1,945	
High sulfur coal	0		2,505	
Totals, R/C plus Industrial				
Low sulfur coal	4775		2025	
High sulfur coal	0		2,750	20.11
Electrical				
Low sulfur coal	2,425		5,175	
Stack gas cleaning	700	5.12	700	5.12
High sulfur coal	5,775	42.23	3,025	22.12
Total, all sectors	13,675		13,675	·····

TABLE 72. PREDICTED AMBIENT AIR QUALITY - 1980

Sector/Combustion Mode	Coal Use, Mode Tons/Year		AAQ - Receptor 33 µg/m <sup>3</sup>
Indianapolis Base Case (Growth Factor, 1.273, applied to	1971 Base Case)		
Electrical Sector Other Sectors	3,820,321 1,127,492	199.7 51.8	9.36 31.05
Totals	4,947,813	251.5	40.41
Scenario 1			
Electrical Sector Stack gas cleaning High sulfur coal, w/o cont. Low sulfur coal	?,121,622 (42.88%) 178,616 (3.61%) 1,520,083 (Bal.)	34.88 27.89 74.11	
Subtotals	3,820,321	136.88	6.42 (136.88/197.7 x 9.36)
Other Sectors (Unchanged)	1,127,492	51.8	31.05
Totals, all sectors	4,947,813	188.68	37.47
Scenario 3			
Electrical Sector Stack gas cleaning High sulfur coal, w/o cont.	1,412,600 (28.55%)	23.22	
Low sulfur coal	2,407,721 (Bal.)	117.39	
Subtotals	3,820,321	140.61	6.59 (140.6/199.7 x 9.36)
Other Sectors High sulfur coal, w/o cont. Low sulfur coal	887,638 (17.94%) 239,855 (Bal.)	138.62 11.69	•
Subtotals	1,127,492	150.31	90.1 (150.3/51.8 x 31.05)
Totals, all sectors	4,947,813	290.92	96.69

TABLE 73. YEAR 1980 COAL ALLOCATIONS

	Sčena	Scenario 1		rio 3
Sector	10 <sup>12</sup> Btu	Percent of Total	10 <sup>12</sup> Btu	Percent of Total
Residential/Commercial				
Low sulfur coal	300		75	
High sulfur coal	0		225	
Industrial				
Low sulfur coal	4,550		1,993	
High sulfur coal	0		2,557	
Totals, R/C plus Industrial				
Los sulfur coal	4,850		2,068	
High sulfur coal	0		2,282	17.94
Electrical		•		
Los sulfur coal	3,450		6,232	
Stack gas cleaning	6,650	42.88	4,428	28.55
High sulfur coal w/o control	560	3.61	0	
Total, all sectors	15,510		15,510	

TABLE 74. PREDICTED AMBIENT AIR QUALITY - 1985

Sector/Combustion Mode	Coal Use, Tons/Year	SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions, Tons/Day	AAQ - Receptor 33 µg/m <sup>3</sup>
Indianapolis Base Case (Growth Factor, 1.654, applied to	1971 Base Cas	<u>e)</u>	
Electrical Sector	4,963,717	259.5	12.16
Other Sectors	1,464,943	67.4	40.34
Totals	6,428,660	326.9	52.50
Scenario 1			
Electrical Sector			
Fluidized-bed	134,359 (2	.09%) 3.1	
Low Btu	161,359 (2		
Liquefaction	100,300 (1		
Stack gas cleaning	2,337,461 (3	6.36%) 38.4	
Low sulfur coal	2,230,238 (B		
High sulfur coal, w/o cont.	0		
Subtotals	4,963,717	157.4	7.4 (157.4/259.5 x 12.16)
Other Sectors (Unchanged)	1,464,943	67.4	40.3
Totals	6,428,660	224.8	47.7
Scenario 3			
Electrical Sector -			
Fluidized-bed	134,359 (2	.09%) 3.1	
Low Btu	161,354 (2	.09%) 4.9	
Liquefaction	100,300 (1	.57%) 2.3	
Stack gas cleaning	1,083,579 (2	1.83%) 17.8	
Low sulfur coal	3,484,120 (B		e e se su
High sulfur coal, w/o cont.	0	·	
Subtotals	<b>4,963,717</b>	198.0	9.3 (198.0/259.5 x 12.16)
Other Sectors			
High sulfur coal, w/o cont.	921,227 (1	4.33%) 143.9	
Low sulfur coal	543,716 (B		
Subtotals	1,464,943	170.4	102.0 (170.4/67.4 x 40.34)
Totals, all sectors	6,428,660	368.4	111.3

TABLE 75. YEAR 1985 COAL ALLOCATIONS

	Scena	rio l	Scena	rio 3
Sector	10 <sup>12</sup> Btu	Percent of Total	10 <sup>12</sup> Btu	Percent of Total
Residential/Commercial				
Low sulfur coal	100		25	
High sulfur coal w/o control	0		75	
Industrial				
Low sulfur coal	4,820		2,113	
High sulfur coal	0		2,707	
Totals, R/C plus Industrial				
Low sulfur coal	4,920		2,138	
High sulfur coal	0		2,782	14.33
Electrical				
Fluidized-bed combustion	400	2.09	400	2.09
Gasification, low Btu	480	2.51	480	2.51
Liquefaction	300	1.57	300	1. 57
Stack gas cleaning	6 <b>,96</b> 0	36.36	4,178	21.83
Low sulfur coal	6,080		8,862	
High sulfur coal, w/o control	0		0	
Totals, all sectors	19,140		19,140	

TABLE 76. PREDICTED AMBIENT AIR QUALITY - 2000

Sector/Combustion Mode	Coal Use, Tons/Year	SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions, Tons/Day	AAQ - Receptor 33 µg/m <sup>3</sup>
Indianapolis Base Case			
(Growth Factor, 2.24, applied to	<u>1971 Base Case)</u>		
Electrical Sector	6,722,325	351.5	16.46
Other Sectors	1,983,961	91.2	54.64
<b>.</b>			
Totals	8,706,286	422.7	71.10
Scenario 1			
Electrical Sector			
Fluidized-bed combustion	1,140,523 (13.1%)	26.2	
Low Btu gasification	1,453,950 (16.7%)	44.5	
Liquefaction	957,691 (11.0%)	22.4	
Stack gas cleaning	1,715,138 (19.7%)	28.2	
Low sulfur coal	1,455,023 (Bal.)	70.9	
High sulfur coal, w/o cont.	0		
Subtotals	6,722,325	192.2	9.0 (192.2/351.5 x 16.46)
Other Sectors (Unchanged)	1,983,961	91.2	54.6
Totals, all sectors	8,706,286	283.4	<b>53.6</b>
Scenario 3			
Electrical Sector			
Fluidized-bed combustion	1,140,523 (13.1%)	26.2	
Low Btu gasification	1,453,950 (16.7%)	44.5	
Liquefaction	957,691 (11.0%)	22.4	
Stack gas cleaning	583,321 (6.7%)	9.6	
Low sulfur coal	2,586,840 (Bal.)	126.1	
High sulfur coal, w/o cont.	0		
Subtotals	6,722,325	228.8	10.7 (228.8/351.5 x 16.46)
Other Sectors			
High sulfur coal, w/o cont.	1,131,817 (13.0%)	176.7	
Low sulfur coal	852,144 (Bal.)	41.5	
Subtotals	1,983,961	218.3	130.6 (218.3/91.2 x 54.64)
Totals, all sectors	8,706,286	447.1	141.3

TABLE 77. YEAR 2000 COAL ALLOCATIONS, EXCLUDING COAL FOR HIGH Btu GASIFICATION

	Scena	Scenario 1		rio 3
Sector	10 <sup>12</sup> Btu	Percent of Total	10 <sup>12</sup> Btu	Percent of Total
	10 Dtd	02 10042	TO DEC	
Residential/Commercial				
Low sulfur coal	0		0	
High sulfur coal	0		0	
Industrial				
Low sulfur coal	5,300		3,323	
High sulfur coal, w/o control	0		2,977	
Totals, R/C plus Industrial				
Low sulfur coal	5,300		2,323	
High sulfur coal	0		2,977	13.0
Electrical				
Fluidized-bed combustion	3,000	13.1	3,000	13.1
Low Btu	3,820	16.7	3,820	16.7
Liquefaction	2,500	11.0	2,500	11.0
Stack gas cleaning	4,500	19.7	1,523	6.7
Low sulfur coal	3,700	•	6,677	
High sulfur coal, w/o control	0		0	
Totals, all sectors	22,820		22,820	

BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA	1. Report No. EPA 600/2-74-001	2	3.	Recipient's	Accession No.		
4. Title and Subtitle	EPA 000/2-74-001		5.	Report Date	2		
				Februar			
₽ñ	the Potential of Clean Fuels	and	6.				
Energy Technol	ogy		I -				
7. Author(s) E. H. Hall, P.	S. K. Choi, and E. L. Kropp			Performing No.	Organization Rept.		
9. Performing Organization N			10.	. Project/T	ask/Work Unit No.		
Battelle Colum	bus Laboratories						
505 King Avenu			111.	. Contract/	Grant No.		
Columbus, Ohio				68-01-2	114		
12. Sponsoring Organization		·	13.	. Type of R Covered	eport & Period		
	Research and Development		[	Final R	enort		
	rside Mall, West Tower		14.		Броге		
Washington, D.	C. 20460						
A study was conducted to assess the potential of fuel cleaning, fuel conversion, and emission control technologies, in conjunction with the use of naturally occurring clean fuels, to reduce air emissions from fuel/energy processes sufficiently to maintain ambient air quality in the face of increasing fuel use between now and the year 2000. Total emissions and effluents produced by fuel-burning systems to the year 2000 were calculated according to three different scenarios reflecting different technology availability and fuel allocation.							
index was deve technologies un recommended.	these emissions on ambient at loped for comparison of the p nder consideration. Research Analysis. 17a. Descriptors	otenti	al usefulness	of the	energy		
	•						
	Air pollution control, Fuel Fuel conversion, Technology			t Air Qu	ality,		
	,						
17b. Identifiers/Open-Ended Terms							
17c. COSATI Field/Group							
18. Availability Statement		I	19. Security Class	(This	21. No. of Pages		
,			Report) UNCLASSIF	IED	184		
			20. Security Class Page	(This	22. Price		
FORM NT15-35 (REV. 8-72)	<del></del>		Page UNCLASSIF	FIED	USCOMM-DC 14952-P72		